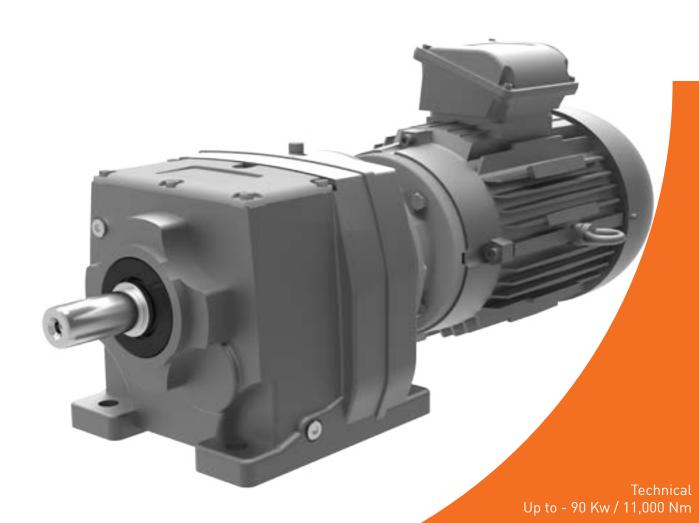




Geared Motors CM-2.00GB1211

Series M Helical In-Line



PRODUCTS IN THE RANGE

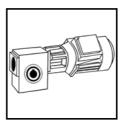
Serving an entire spectrum of mechanical drive applications from food, energy, mining and metal; to automotive, aerospace and marine propulsion, we are here to make a positive difference to the supply of drive solutions.



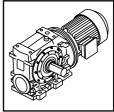
Series A
Worm Gear units
and geared motors
in single & double
reduction types



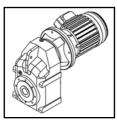
Series BD Screwjack worm gear unit



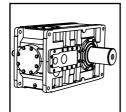
Series BS Worm gear unit



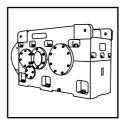
Series C Right angle drive helical worm geared motors & reducers



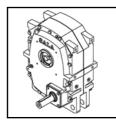
Series FParallel shaft helical geared motors & reducers



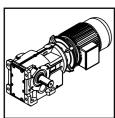
Series G Helical parallel shaft & bevel helical right angle drive gear units



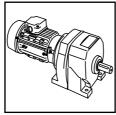
Series H Large helical parallel shaft & bevel helical right angle drive units



Series JShaft mounted helical speed reducers



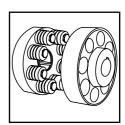
Series K Right angle helical bevel helical geared motors & reducers



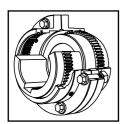
Series M
In-line helical geared motors & reducers



Roloid Gear Pump Lubrication and fluid transportation pump



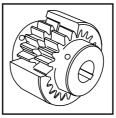
Series X
Cone Ring
Pin and bush
elastomer coupling



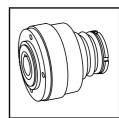
Series X
Gear
Torsionally rigid,
high torque coupling



Service & Repair
All brands and types



Series X Nylicon Gear coupling with nylon sleeve



Series X
Torque Limiter
Overload protection
device



We offer a wide range of repair services and many years experience of repairing demanding and highly critical transmissions in numerous industries.

CONTENTS

General Description	1
Unit Designations	2
Explanation and use of Ratings and Service Factors	3
Load Classification by Applications	4
Selection Procedure	5 - 6
Unit Versions - Column 9 Entry	7
Output Shaft Options - Column 11 Entry	8
Motor Adaptors - Column 12 Entry	9 - 12
Lubrication	13
Mounting Positions - Column 13 and 14 Entry	14
MOTORISED	
Motor Performance Data	16
Motor Details	18
Additional Motor Features - Column 19 Entry	19
Additional Gearbox Features - Column 20 Entry	20
Selection Tables - Geared Motors	21 - 73
Dimension Sheets - Geared Motors	74 - 81
Motorised Backstop Module	82
REDUCER	
Overhung & Axial Loads on Shafts	85 - 86
Ratings - Input Power / Output Torque	87 - 97
Dimension Sheets - Speed Reducers	98 - 105
C-Flange (B14) Mounting Dimensions	106
Thermal Power Ratings / Dimensions of Units with Fans	107 - 108
Reducer Backstop Module	109
Shipping Specification	110 - 111

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Series M inline geared motors and reducers provide a very efficient and compact drive solution to meet most requirements up to 90kW with maximum output torque capacity of 11000Nm.

The range takes advantage of many years of accumulated design expertise, together with the use of high quality materials and components. The end result is a series of speed reducing and geared motors offering high load carrying capacity, high efficiency, quiet running and reliability.

The Range Includes

Twelve sizes of unit with a ratio coverage of 1.4/1 to 70/1 in double reduction and up to 250/1 in triple reduction and 16200/1 in combined units.

Unit Versions Available

- Base Mounted
- B5 (D) Flange Mounted
- B14 (C) Flange Mounting
- Base Mount and B14 (C) Flange Mounting

Unit type M - Motorised with IEC standard motor

Unit type N - Motorised with NEMA standard

Unit type H - Motorised with IEC high efficiency

motor (IE2 or EPACT)

Unit type E - Motorised with NEMA high efficiency motor (EPACT)

Unit type G - Unit to allow fitting of a standard

IEC motor

Unit type A - Unit to allow fitting of NEMA motor

Unit type R - Reducer unit

Unit type S - Reducer unit with fan kit

Unit type W - Reducer unit with backstop CCW

rotation

Unit type X - Reducer unit with backstop CW

rotation

Unit type Y - Reducer unit with fan and backstop

CW rotation

Unit type Z - Reducer unit with fan and backstop

CCW rotation

Design Features Include

Patented standard motor connection (IEC or NEMA).

Ability to fit double oil seal input and output as required.

All units being suitable to fit IEC or NEMA standard motors.

All units are dimensionally interchangeable with other major manufacturers.

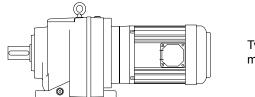
Brake geared motors are available as standard.

Sizes 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06 and 07 are all supplied with lubricant.

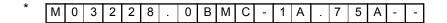
Sizes 08, 09, 10, 13 and 14 are supplied without lubricant.

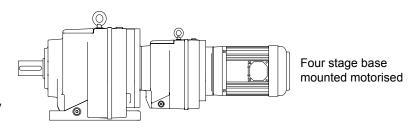
Motorised units can be fitted with a backstop module and reducer units can be fitted with a backstop and fan.

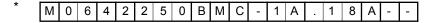
As improvements in design are being made continually this specification is not to be regarded as binding in detail and drawings and capacities are subject to alteration without notice. Certified drawings will be sent on request.

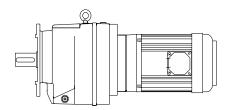


Two stage base mounted motorised

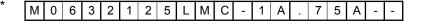


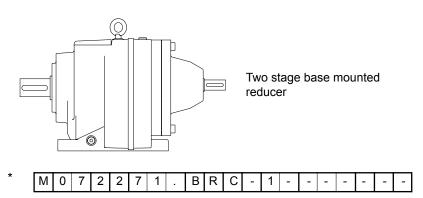






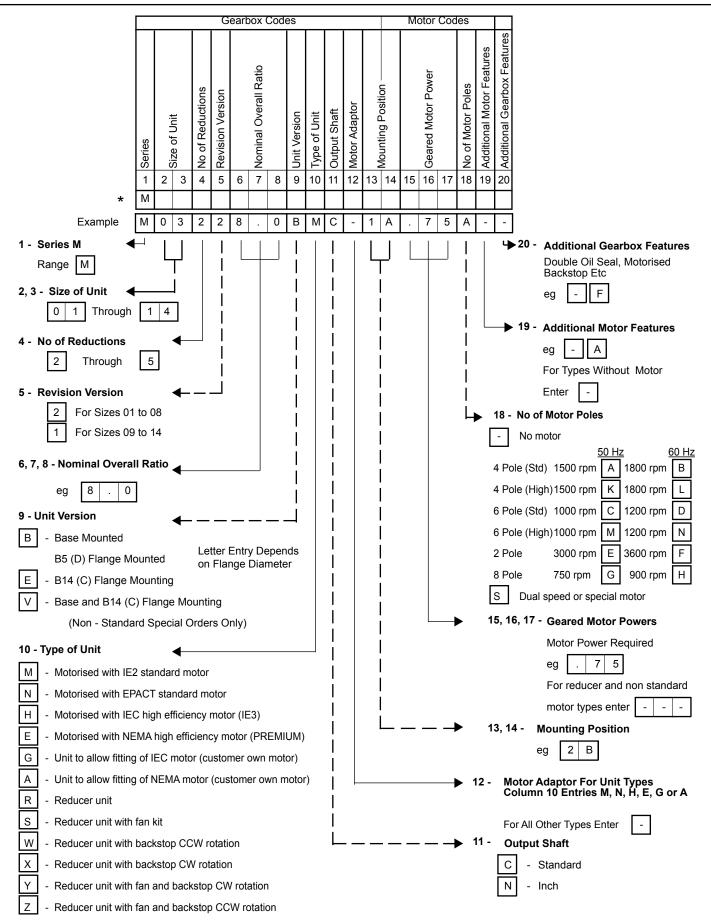
Three stage flange mounted motorised





^{*} Typical unit designations

UNIT DESIGNATIONS



^{*} This Page May Be Photocopied Allowing The Customer To Enter Their Order To access the on line configurator please visit www.swift-gears.com

SERIES M EXPLANATION & USE OF RATINGS & SERVICE FACTORS

Gear unit selection is made by comparing actual loads with catalogue ratings. Catalogue ratings are based on a standard set of loading conditions, whereas actual load conditions vary according to type of application. Service Factors are therefore used to calculate an equivalent load to compare with catalogue ratings.
i.e. Equivalent Load = Actual Load x Service Factor

Mechanical ratings and service factors Fm and Fs

Mechanical ratings measure capacity in terms of life and/or strength, assuming 10 hr/day continuous running under uniform load conditions.

Catalogue ratings allow 100% overload at starting, braking or momentarily during operation up to 10 hours per day.

The unit selected must therefore have a catalogue rating at least equal to half maximum overload.

Mechanical Service Factor Fm (Table 1) is used to modify the actual load according to daily operating time, and type of loading.

Load characteristics for a wide range of applications are detailed in Table 3 opposite, which are used in deciding the appropriate Service Factor Fm from Table 1.

If overloads can be calculated, or accurately assessed, actual loads should be used instead of Fm.

For units subjected to frequent stop/starts overloads in excess of 10 times/day multiply factor Fm x Factor Fs (table 2).

For applications where units are to operate in extremely dusty or moist/humid atmospheres unit selection should be referred to our application engineers.

Table 1. Mechanical Service Factor (Fm)

	Duration of	Load	classification-driven ma	achine
Prime mover	service- hrs per day	Uniform mass acceleration factor ≤ 0.2	Moderate mass acceleration factor ≤ 3	Heavy mass acceleration factor <u>≤</u> 10
Electric motor, steam tur-	Under 3	0.80	1.00	1.50
bine or hydraulic motor	3 to 10	1.00	1.25	1.75
	Over 10	1.25	1.50	2.00
	Under 3	1.00	1.25	1.75
Multi-cylinder internal combustion engine	3 to 10	1.25	1.50	2.00
	Over 10	1.50	1.75	2.25
Oin ale a dia de a internal	Under 3	1.25	1.50	2.00
Single cylinder internal combustion engine	3 to 10	1.50	1.75	2.25
	Over 10	1.75	2.00	2.50

Mass acceleration factor

all external moments of inertia *

moment of inertia of driving motor

* calculated with reference to the motor speed

Table 2. Number of Starts Factor (Fs)

Start / Stops per hour (1)	Up to 1	5	10	40	60	≥ 200
Factor Fs	1.00	1.03	1.06	1.10	1.15	1.20

Note: (1) Intermediate values are obtained by linear interpolation

LOAD CLASSIFICATION BY APPLICATIONS

Table 3

U = Uniform load

M = Moderate shock load

H = Heavy shock load

† = Refer to Application Engineering

Driven Machine	type of load
Agitators pure liquids liquids and solids liquids-variable density	U M M
Blowers centrifugal lobe vane	U M U
Brewing and distilling bottling machinery brew kettles-continuous	М
duty cookers-continuous duty mash tubs-continuous	M M M
duty scale hopper-frequent starts	M
Can filling machines	М
Cane knifes	М
Car dumpers	Н
Car pullers	М
Clarifiers	U
Classifiers	М
Clay working machinery brick press briquette machine clay working machinery pug mill	H H M M
Compressors centrifugal lobe reciprocating multi-cylinder	U M M
single cylinder	H
Conveyors-uniformly loaded or fed apron assembly belt bucket chain flight oven screw	כככככככ
Conveyors-heavy duty not uniformly fed apron assembly belt bucket chain flight live roll oven reciprocating screw shaker	M M M M H M H

	Driven Machine	type of load	Driven Machine	type of load	Driven Machine	type of load
Г	Cranes		log haul-incline	Н	log haul	Н
	main hoists	†	log haul-well type	Н	presses	M
	bridge travel	† †	log turning device	H	pulp machine reel stock chest	M M
	trolley travel	1	main log conveyor off bearing rolls	М	suction roll	M
	Crusher		planer feed chains	M	washers and thickeners	M
	ore stone	H H	planer floor chains	M M	winders	M
	sugar	H	planer tilting hoist re-saw merry-go-round	IVI	Printing presses	+
	Dradas		conveyor	М		
	Dredges cable reels	М	roll cases slab conveyor	HH	Pullers barge haul	н
-	conveyors	M	small waste		_	
	cutter head drives jig drives	H H	conveyor-belt small waste	U	Pumps centrifugal	U
	manoeuvring winches	M	conveyor-chain	М	proportioning	M
	pumps	М	sorting table	M	reciprocating	
	screen drive stackers	H M	tipple hoist conveyor tipple hoist drive	M M	single acting; 3 or more cylinders	М
	utility winches	M	transfer conveyors	М	double acting; 2 or	
of	Dry dock grange		transfer rolls tray drive	M M	more cylinders single acting; 1 or 2	M
	Dry dock cranes main hoist	†	trimmer feed	M	cylinders	+
_	auxiliary hoist	†	waste conveyor	М	double acting; single	_
	boom, luffing rotating, swing or slew	+	Machine tools		cylinder rotary	†
	tracking, drive wheels	†	bending roll	М	gear type	U
-			punch press-gear driven	Н	lobe, vane	Ü
	Elevators bucket-uniform load	U	notching press- belt driven	+	Rubber and plastics	
-	bucket-heavy load	M	plate planers	Н	industries	
	bucket-continuous	U	tapping machine	н	crackers laboratory equipment	H M
	centrifugal discharge escalators	Ü	other machine tools main drives	м	mixed mills	H
	freight	M	auxiliary drives	U	refiners	M
	gravity discharge man lifts	Ų	Metal mills		rubber calenders rubber mill-2 on line	M M
	passenger	†	draw bench carriage		rubber mill-3 on line	M
	_		and main drive	М	sheeter	M †
	Fans centrifugal	U	pinch, dryer and scrubber rolls-reversing	+	tire building machines tire and tube press	,
	cooling towers		slitters	M	openers	†
	induced draft	† †	table conveyors		tubers and strainers	M M
	forced draft induced draft	M	non-reversing group drives	м	warming mills	IVI
	large, mine, etc	M	individual drives	Ĥ	Sand muller	M
	large, industrial light, small diameter	M U	reversing wire drawing and		Sewage disposal	
	iigni, smaii diametei	J	flattening machine	М	equipment	
	Feeders	N.4	wire winding machine	М	bar screens chemical feeders	U
	apron belt	M M	Mill-rotary type		collectors	Ü
	disc	U	ball	H	dewatering screws	M
	reciprocating screw	H M	cement kilns dryers and coolers	HH	scum breakers slow or rapid mixers	M M
		141	kilns, other than cement	Н	thickeners	M
	Food industry beef slicer	М	pebble rod	н	vacuum filters	М
	cereal cooker	Ü	plain	н	Screens	
	dough mixer	M	wedge bar	H	air washing	Ų
	meat grinders	М	tumbling barrels	н	rotary-stone or gravel travelling water intake	M U
	Generators-not		Mixers		· ·	
	welding	U	concrete mixers -continuous	м	Slab pushers	М
	Hammer mills	Н	concrete mixers	141	Steering gear	+
	Uniata		-intermittent	М		Ü
	Hoists heavy duty	Н	constant density variable density	U M	Stokers	J
	medium duty	M	-	.	Sugar industry	
	skip hoist	М	Oil industry chillers	м	cane knives crushers	M M
	Laundry washers		oil well pumping	†	mills	M
	reversing	М	paraffin filter press	M M	Toytile industry	
	Laundry tumblers	М	rotary kilns	IVI	Textile industry batchers	М
	•		Paper mills		calenders	M
	Line shafts driving processing		agitators, (mixers) barker-auxiliaries-	М	cards dry cans	M M
	equipment	М	hydraulic	М	dryers	M
	light other line shafts	U	barker-mechanical	H	dyeing machinery	M †
	other line shafts	U	barking drum beater and pulper	H M	knitting machines looms	M
	Lumber industry		bleacher · ·	U	mangles	M
	barkers-hydraulic- mechanical	М	calenders calenders-super	M H	nappers pads	M M
	burner conveyor	M	converting machine,		range drives	+
	chain saw and drag saw	H	except cutters, platers	M U	slashers	M
	chain transfer craneway transfer	H H	conveyors couch	M	soapers spinners	M M
	de-barking drum	Н	cutters-plates	Н	tenter frames	M
	edger feed	M M	cylinders dryers	M M	washers winders	M M
	gang feed green chain	M	felt stretcher	М		
	live rolls	Н	felt whipper	Н	Windlass	†
	log deck	Н	jordans	М		

SELECTION PROCEDURE FOR MOTORISED UNITS

EXAMPLE APPLICATION DETAILS

Absorbed power of driven machine = 0.7 kW

Output speed of gearbox or Input speed of machine = 63 rev/min

Application = Uniformly loaded belt conveyor

Duration of service (hours per day) = 24hrs

Mounting position = 1

Ambient temperature = 20°C

Running time (%) = 100%

2 <u>DETERMINE REQUIRED OUTPUT TORQUE</u> AT GEARBOX OUTPUTSHAFT

Absorbed output torque

Absorbed power x 9550 Gearbox output speed

0.7 x 9550 = 106 Nm

63

1 DETERMINE MECHANICAL SERVICE FACTOR (Fm)

Refer to Load Classification by Application, table 3, page 4

Application = Uniformly loaded belt conveyor

Refer to mechanical service factor (Fm), table 1, page 3

Duration of service (hours per day) = 24hrs

	Duration of	Load classification-drive			
Prime mover	service- hrs per day	Uniform	Moderate		
Electric motor,	Under 3	0.80	1.00		
steam turbine or hydraulic motor	3 to 10	1.00	1.25		
	Over 10	1.25	1.50		

Therefore mechanical service factor (Fm) = 1.25

If the unit is subject to frequent start/stops Fm must be multiplied by factor Fs (see table 2 page 3)

3 SELECT GEARED MOTOR

Refer to selection table one motor size larger than absorbed power.

Absorbed power = 0.7 kW, therefore refer to 0.75 kW selection table, page 34

Always select from 4 POLE selection table in the first instance as this offers a more economical solution.

Required output speed of gearbox = 63 rev/min

0.75 kW	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	UNIT DESIGNATION	Kg	
	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of Base Mount Unit	Motor Frame Size
4 POLE	177 156 127 114 101 89 80 70 64	8 9.09 11.15 12.37 14.05 15.97 17.58 20.23 21.99	39 44 54 60 68 78 85 99	3.47 3.14 2.65 2.45 2.22 2.04 1.86 1.61 1.48	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 3968 3878 3757 4000	M 0 2 2 2 8 . 0 _ M 7 5 A 9 . 0	22.5	80A

4 CHECK OUTPUT TORQUE

Output torque (M2) of selected unit must be equal or more than required output torque at gearbox outputshaft.

Required output torque at gearbox outputshaft = 106 Nm

0.75 kW	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	UNIT DESIGNATION	Kg	
	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of Base Mount Unit	Motor Frame Size
4 POLE	177	8	39	3.47	4000	M 0 2 2 2 8 . 0 _ M 7 5 A	22.5	80A
	156	9.09	44	3.14	4000	9 . 0		
	127	11.15	54	2.65	4000	1 1 .		
	114	12.37	60	2.45	4000	1 2 .		
	101	14.05	68	2.22	4000	1 4 .		
	89	15.97	78	2.04	3968	1 6 .		
	80	17.58	85	1.86	3878	1 8 .		
	70	20.23	99	1.61	3757	2 0 .		
	64	21.99	107	1.48	4000	2 2 .		
	54	26.4	128	1.24	3847	2 8 .		ı I

Selected unit's output torque (M2) = 107 Nm, therefore unit is acceptable

Go to point 5

SELECTION PROCEDURE FOR MOTORISED UNITS

5 CHECK SERVICE FACTOR

Service factor (Fm) of selected unit must be equal or more than required service factor.

Required service factor of gearbox = 1.25

0.75 kW	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	UNIT DESIGNATION	Kg	
	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of Base Mount Unit	Motor Frame Size
4 POLE	177	8	39	3.47	4000	M 0 2 2 2 8 . 0 _ M 7 5 A	22.5	80A
11 022	156	9.09	44	3.14	4000	9 . 0		
	127	11.15	54	2.65	4000	1 1 .		
	114	12.37	60	2.45	4000	1 2 .		
	101	14.05	68	2.22	4000	1 4 .		
	89	15.97	78	2.04	3968	1 6 .		
	80	17.58	85	1.86	3878	1 8 .		
	70	20.23	99	1.61	3757	2 0 .		
	64	21.99	107	1.48	4000	2 2 .		
	54	26.4	128	1.24	3847	2 8 .	Ĭ I	- 1

Selected unit's service factor (Fm) = 1.48, therefore unit is acceptable.

Alternatively a M03 unit could be selected which has a greater service factor

0.75 kW	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	UNIT DESIGNATION	Kg	
	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of Base Mount Unit	Motor Frame Size
4 POLE	156	9.09	44	3.76	4000	M 0 3 2 2 9 . 0 _ M 7 5 A	22.5	80A
11 OLL	127	11.15	54	3.28	4000	1 1 .		
	114	12.37	60	3.07	4000	1 2 .		
	101	14.05	69	2.81	4000	1 4 .		
	89	15.97	77	2.63	3935	1 6 .		
	80	17.58	85	2.42	3844	1 8 .		
	70	20.23	99	2.11	3689	2 0 .		
	64	21.99	107	1.94	3568	2 2 .		
	54	26.4	128	1.63	3045	2 8 .		
	45	31.68	154	1.35	3182	3 2 .		

Selected unit's service factor (Fm) = 1.94, therefore unit is acceptable.

6 CHECK OVERHUNG LOADS

If sprocket, gear, etc is mounted on the outputshaft then refer to Overhung Loads Procedure, page 94, and compare with allowable overhung load (N) of selected unit

Allowable overhung load (N) must be equal or more than calculated overhung load (P)

0.75 kW	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	UNIT DESIGNATION	Kg	
	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of Base Mount Unit	Motor Frame Size
4 POLE	177	8	39	3.47	4000	M 0 2 2 2 8 . 0 _ M 7 5 A	22.5	80A
	156	9.09	44	3.14	4000	9 . 0		
	127	11.15	54	2.65	4000	1 1 .		
	114	12.37	60	2.45	4000	1 2 .		
	101	14.05	68	2.22	4000	1 4 .		
	89	15.97	78	2.04	3968	1 6 .		
	80	17.58	85	1.86	3878	1 8 .		
	70	20.23	99	1.61	3757	2 0 .		
	64	21.99	107	1.48	4000	2 2 .		
	54	26.4	128	1.24	3847	2 8 .	†	

NOTE: If any of the following conditions occur then consult Application Engineering:-

- a) Mass acceleration factor > 10
- b) Ambient temperature is above 40°C

UNIT VERSIONS

UNIT VERSIONS.
COLUMN 9 ENTRY

B - Base Mounted

Flange mount with B14 (C) Flange Mounting (For sizes M01 to M08 only)

Flange Mounted

Letter Entry Depends on Flange Diameter See tables below

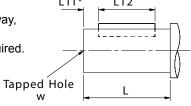
Flange Diameter	Column 9 Entry	Flange Diameter	Column 9 Entry
120	Н	300	Р
140	J	350	R
160	K	450	F
200	L	550	G
250	N		

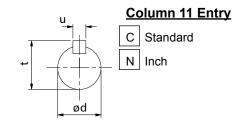
	Unit	Size		Flange	Column 9
Double	Triple	Quadruple	Quintuple	Dia	Entry
	_		-	120	Н
M0400	N40400			140	J
M0122	M0132	-	-	160	K
				200	L
				120	Н
Mossa	M0232			140	J
M0222	1010232	_	-	160	K
				200	L
				120	Н
Mossa	MOSSS	MOSAS	MOSES	140	J
M0322	M0332	M0342	M0352	160	K
				200	L
				140	J
M0422	M0432	M0442	M0452	160	K
1010422	1010432	1010442	1010432	200	L
				250	N
				140	J
M0522	M0532	M0542	M0552	160	K
1010322	1010332	100042	100002	200	L
				250	N
				200	L
M0622	M0632	M0642	M0652	250	N
				300	Р
				200	L
M0722	M0732	M0742	M0752	250	N
				300	Р
M0822	M0832	M0842	M0852	300	Р
IVIUOZZ	1010032	1010042	100002	350	R
M0921	M0931	M0941	M0951	450	F
M1021	M1031	M1041	M1051	450	F
M1321	M1331	M1341	M1351	550	G
M1421	M1431	M1441	M1451	550	G

OUTPUT SHAFT OPTIONS

OUTPUTSHAFT OPTIONS

* Inch shaft has an open ended keyway, therefore no 'L11' dimension is required.





OUTPUTSHAFT OPTIONS - double, triple, quadruple and quintuple reduction

SIZE OF	TYPE OF OUTPUT	COLUMN 11 ENTRY		DI	MENSIONS	IN MM (Inc	h Shaft in Ir	nches)	
UNIT	SHAFT		ød	L	L11	L12	t	u	W
01	Standard	С	20.015 / 20.002	40	4	32	22.5	6	M6 x 1, 16 deep
	Inch *	N	0.7500"/0.7495"	1.575"	-	19/32"	0.829"	3/16"	1/4" UNF x 0.63" deep
02	Standard	С	25.015 / 25.002	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5, 22 deep
	Inch *	N	1.0000"/0.9995"	1.969"	-	19/16"	1.106"	1/4"	1/4" UNF x 0.71" deep
03	Standard	С	25.015 / 25.002	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5, 22 deep
	Inch *	N	1.0000"/0.9995"	1.969"	-	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1.106"	1/4"	1/4" UNF x 0.71" deep
04	Standard	С	30.015 / 30.002	60	4	50	33	8	M10 x 1.5, 22 deep
	Inch *	N	1.2500"/1.2495"	2.362"	-	2"	1.359"	1/4"	³ / ₈ " UNF x 0.86" deep
05	Standard	С	35.018 / 35.002	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75, 28 deep
	Inch *	N	1.3750"/1.3745"	2.756"	-	23/8"	1.507"	5/16"	³ / ₈ " UNF x 0.75" deep
06	Standard	С	35.018 / 35.002	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75, 28 deep
	Inch *	N	1.3750"/1.3745"	2.756"	-	23/8"	1.507"	5/_"	³ / ₈ " UNF x 0.75" deep
07	Standard	С	40.018 / 40.002	80	5	70	43	12	M16 x 2.0, 36 deep
	Inch *	N	1.6250"/1.6240"	3.150"	-	23/8"	1.784"	3/8"	⁵ / ₈ " UNF x 1.25" deep
08	Standard	С	50.018 / 50.002	100	10	80	53.5	14	M16 x 2.0, 36 deep
	Inch *	N	2.1250"/2.1240"	3.937"	-	23/4"	2.338"	1/_"	³ / ₄ " UNF x 1.50" deep
09	Standard	С	60.030 / 60.011	120	10	100	64	18	M20 x 2.5, 42 deep
	Inch *	N	2.3750" / 2.3740"	4.72"	-	311/16"	2.65"	0.625"	³ / ₄ " UNF 1.65" deep
10	Standard	С	70.030 / 70.011	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20 x 2.5, 42 deep
	Inch *	N	2.875" / 2.874"	5.51"	-	4 ⁵ / ₈ "	3.20"	0.75"	³ / ₄ " UNF 1.65" deep
13	Standard	С	90.035 / 90.013	170	15	140	95	25	M24 x 3.0, 50 deep
	Inch *	N	3.625" / 3.624"	6.69"	-	5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4.01"	0.875"	1" UNF 1.97" deep
14	Standard	С	100.035 / 100.013	210	15	180	106	28	M24 x 3.0, 50 deep
	Inch *	N	4.000" / 3.999"	8.27"	-	71/2"	4.44"	1.00"	1" UNF 1.97" deep

DOUBLE REDUCTION UNITS

IEC Flanges B14 - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries G, H and M Only

Ш	UNIT	SIZE	Ξ, Ν	JMB	ER	OF F	RED	UCT	ION	S, R	EVIS	NOIS	I NU	MBE	ΞR
Δ		M0	122	M0:	222	M0	322	M0	422	M0	522	M0	622	M0	722
MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	RATIO COVERAGE	3.6 - 9.0	11 56.	3.6 - 14.	16 56.	3.6 - 14.	16 56.	3.6 - 11.	12 56.	3.6 - 11.	12 56.	5.0 - 12.	14 63.	0.6 - 9.8	11 56.
71		Н	Τ	-	Τ	-	Η	-	-	ı	-	-	ı	-	ı
80	z≿	В	Κ	В	Κ	В	Κ	-	G	ı	G	-	G	ı	G
90	LUMN	D	R	D	R	D	R	-	٦	ı	7	-	7	-	J
100	COL 12 El	E	S	Е	S	Е	S	В	L	В	L	В	L	В	L
112	0₩	Ε	S	Е	S	Е	S	В	L	В	L	В	L	В	L
132		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	D	Z

Limited Availability / Non Preferred

IEC Flanges B5 - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries G, H and M Only

Ш						1U	VIT S	SIZE	, NL	JMB	ER (OF F	REDI	UCT	ION	S, R	EVI	SIOI	N N	JMB	ER						
Δ		M0	122	M0	222	M0	322	M0	422	M0	522	M0	622	M0	722	M0	822	M0	921	M1	021	N	1132	1	N	1142	1
MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	RATIO COVERAGE	3.6 - 9.0	11 56.	3.6 - 14.	16 56.	3.6 - 14.	16 56.	3.6 - 11.	12 56.	3.6 - 11.	12 56.	5.0 - 12.	14 63.	9.6 - 9.8	11 56.	3.6 - 14.	16 56.	1.4 - 14.	16 71.	1.4 - 14.	. 14 71.	2.8 - 14.	16 45.	. 17 03	2.8 - 14.	16 45.	50 71
63		F	F	-	F	-	F	-	٧	-	٧	-	٧	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
71		G	G	-	G	-	G	ı	D	1	D	1	D	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-
80		Α	J	Α	J	Α	J	W	F	W	F	W	F	ı	F	-	D	-	Ε	1	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-
90		С	Q	С	Q	С	Q	Υ	Ι	Υ	Τ	Υ	Н	1	Н	-	Е	-	F	1	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-
100		-	-	-	-	-	1	Α	Κ	Α	K	Α	K	Α	K	Α	F	-	G	1	Е	ı	G	Ν	-	S	W
112	₹6	-	-	-	-	-	1	Α	Κ	Α	K	Α	K	Α	K	Α	F	-	G	1	Е	ı	G	Ν	-	S	W
132	COLUMN 12 ENTRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ν	Р	Ν	Р	N	Р	С	М	В	G	-	Н	-	F	-	Н	Р	-	Т	Х
160	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ε	-	С	Н	Α	J	Α	G	Α	J	Q	Α	G	N
180	,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	В	Κ	В	Η	В	K	R	В	Н	Р
200		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	C	-	С	-	O	L	S	С	J	Q
225		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	D	-	D	-	D	М	Τ	D	Κ	R
250		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Е	U	-	Е	L	_
280		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	W	-	F	М	-

Ш						UN	IT S	IZE,	NU	MBE	ER C	OF R	EDI	JCT	ION	IS, F	REVI	SIO	ΝN	UME	BER						
W		M0	122	M0:	222	MO:	322	M0	422	M0	522	M0	622	M0	722	M0	822	M0	921	M1	021	N	1132	1	N	1142	21
MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	RATIO COVERAGE	3.6 - 9.0	11 56.	3.6 - 14.	16 56.	3.6 - 14.	16 56.	3.6 - 11.	12 56.	3.6 - 11.	12 56.	5.0 - 12.	14 63.	3.6 - 9.0	11 56.	3.6 - 14.	16 56.	1.4 - 14.	16 71.	1.4 - 14.	16 71.	2.8 - 14.	16 45.	50 71.	2.8 - 14.	16 45.	50 71
56c		Т	U	Т	U	Т	U	-	Q	-	Q	-	Q	-	Q	-	М	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
143/145TC		٧	W	٧	W	٧	W	-	R	-	R	-	R	-	R	-	Ν	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
182/184TC		Х	-	Х	-	Х	-	S	Т	S	Т	S	Т	S	Т	J	Р	-	S	-	Р	-	N	Α	-	W	X
213/215TC	OLUMN ENTRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	כ	-	J	-	U	ı	ט	٧	Κ	Q	-	Т	-	Q	-	Р	В	-	N	Α
254/256TC	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	W	-	L	U	Р	J	L	R	F	Q	O	Ε	Р	В
284/286TC	COL 12 EN		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	Q	٧	М	S	G	R	D	F	Q	С
324/326TC	`	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	R	W	Ν	T	Н	S	Е	G	R	D
364/365TC		-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	J	Т	-	Н	S	-
404/405TC		_		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	K	U	-	J	T	-

TRIPLE REDUCTION UNITS

IEC Flanges B14 - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries G, H and M Only

Ш	J	NIT SIZE	, NUMB	ER OF F	REDUCT	IONS, RI	EVISION	NUMBE	R
¥		M0132	M0232	M0332	M0432	M0532	M0632	M0732	M0832
MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	RATIO COVERAGE	56 200	56 200	56 200	56 200	56 200	63 225	56 200	56 200
71		Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	-	-	
80	z≿	K	K	K	K	K	K	G	G
90	ΣË	R	R	R	R	R	R	J	J
100	COLUMN 12 ENTRY	S	S	S	S	S	S	L	L
112	25	S	S	S	S	S	S	L	L
132		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N

Limited Availability / Non Preferred

IEC Flanges B5 - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries G, H and M Only

Ш				UNIT S	SIZE, NU	MBER C	F REDU	CTIONS	, REVIS	ION NUN	MBER						
¥		M0132	M0232	M0332	M0432	M0532	M0632	M0732	M0832	M0931	M1031	M	1133	1	N	1143	1
MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	RATIO COVERAGE	56 200	56 200	56 200	56 200	56 200	63 225	56 200	56 200	56 250	56 250	40 50.	56 160	180 - 250	40 50.	56 160	180 - 250
63	[F	F	F	F	F	F	V	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
71		G	G	G	G	G	G	D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
80		J	J	J	J	J	J	F	F	L	E	-	-	-	-	-	
90		Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Н	Н	М	F	-	-	-	-	-	_
100] _、	-	-	-	-	-	-	K	K	N	G	-	G	Ν	-	G	N
112] ≧€	-	-	-	-	-	-	K	K	N	G	-	G	Ν	-	G	N
132] 그:::	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	М	-	Н	-	Н	Р	-	Н	Р
160	COLUMN 12 ENTRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	J	Α	J	Q	Α	J	Q
180		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	K	В	Κ	R	В	Κ	R
200		-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	С	Ĺ	S	С	Ĺ	S
225		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	D	М	Т	D	М	Т
250]	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ε	U	-	Е	W	-
280		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	W	_	F	Х	-

				LIMIT	IZE NI II	MRED C	E DEDI	ICTION	S, REVI	SION NI	IMBED						
╽╠		M0132	MOSSS						M0832		M1031		1133	1		1143	1
I ₹ш I		1010 132	1010232	1010332	1010432	1010552	1010032	1010732	1010032	1010931	WITUST	IV	1133		IV	1143	
MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	RATIO COVERAGE	56 200	56 200	56 200	56 200	56 200	63 225	56 200	56 200	56 250	56 250	40 50.	56 160	180 - 250	40 50.	56 160	180 - 250
56c		U	U	U	U	U	U	Q	Q	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
143/145TC		W	W	W	W	W	W	R	R	Υ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
182/184TC		-	-	-	-	-	-	Т	Т	Z	S	-	N	Α	-	N	Α
213/215TC	₹Æ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	V	-	Т	-	Р	В	-	Р	В
254/256TC	크듀	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U	F	Q	С	F	Q	С
284/286TC	COLUMN 12 ENTRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	V	G	R	D	G	R	D
324/326TC	- 🕶	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	W	Н	S	Е	Н	S	Ε
364/365TC		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	J	Т	-	J	Т	-
404/405TC		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	K	U	-	Κ	U	-

QUADRUPLE REDUCTION UNITS

IEC Flanges B14 - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries G, H and M Only

Щ		UNIT S	SIZE, N	UMBEF	R OF R	EDUCT	IONS,	REVIS	ION NU	JMBER	
MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	RATIO COVERAGE	M0342	M0442	M0542	M0642	M0742	M0842	M0941	M1041	M1341	M1441
71		Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	-	-	-	-	-
80	12	K	K	K	K	K	G	G	G	G	G
90	₹&	R	R	R	R	R	J	J	J	J	J
100			-	-	-	-	Ĺ	Ĺ	L	Ĺ	L
112	COLUMN ENTRY	-	-	-	-	-	L	Ĺ	Ĺ	L	Ĺ
132		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N

IEC Flanges B5 - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries G, H and M Only

Щ		UNIT S	SIZE, N	UMBEF	R OF R	EDUCT	IONS,	REVIS	ION NU	JMBER	
MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	RATIO COVERAGE	M0342	M0442	M0542	M0642	M0742	M0842	M0941	M1041	M1341	M1441
63		F	F	F	F	F	V	٧	-	-	-
71		G	G	G	G	G	D	D	-	-	-
80	COLUMN 12 ENTRY	J	J	J	J	J	F	F	F	F	F
90		Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Н	Η	Н	Н	Н
100	CO 12 E	-	1	-	ı	1	K	K	K	K	K
112] `	-	ı	-	1	-	K	K	K	K	K
132		-	-	-	-	-	Р	Р	М	М	М

Limited Availability / Non Preferred

Ш		UNIT S	SIZE, N	UMBEF	R OF R	EDUCT	IONS,	REVIS	ION NU	JMBER	
MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	RATIO COVERAGE	M0342	M0442	M0542	M0642	M0742	M0842	M0941	M1041	M1341	M1441
56c	ν≿	J	U	J	J	U	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
143/145TC	OLUMN ENTRY	W	W	W	W	W	R	R	R	R	R
182/184TC		-	-	-	-	-	T	T	Т	T	T
213/215TC	12 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	V	V	V

QUINTUPLE REDUCTION UNITS

IEC Flanges B14 - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries G, H and M Only

Щ		ι	JNIT SIZ	E, NUME	BER OF I	REDUCT	IONS, R	EVISION	NUMBE	R	
MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	RATIO COVERAGE	M0352	M0452	M0552	M0652	M0752	M0852	M0951	M1051	M1351	M1451
71	₹Ā	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	-	-	-
80		K	K	K	K	K	K	K	G	G	G
90	120	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	J	J	J

IEC Flanges B5 - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries G, H and M Only

Ш		UNIT S	SIZE, N	UMBEF	R OF R	EDUCT	IONS,	REVIS	ION NU	JMBER	
MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	RATIO COVERAGE	M0352	M0452	M0552	M0652	M0752	M0852	M0951	M1051	M1351	M1451
63		F	F	F	F	F	F	F	-	-	-
71	lz≿l	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-
80	OLUMN ENTRY	J	J	J	J	J	J	J	F	F	F
90	COLI	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Н	Н	Н
100	2C	-		-	-	-	-	-	K	K	K
112		-		-	-	-	-	-	K	K	K

Limited Availability / Non Preferred

Ш		ι	JNIT SIZ	E, NUME	BER OF I	REDUCT	IONS, R	EVISION	NUMBE	R	
MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	RATIO COVERAGE	M0352	M0452	M0552	M0652	M0752	M0852	M0951	M1051	M1351	M1451
56c	∄RY	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	Q	Q	Q
143/145TC	OLUMN ENTRY	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	R	R	R
182/184TC		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Т	Т	Т

LUBRICATION

M01,M02,M03,M04,M05,M06,& M07 Units, are supplied factory filled with EP mineral oil (Grade 6E) appropriate to the intended mounting position. If the unit is supplied without lubricant the unit must be filled with the correct lubricant and quantity as listed below.

M08,M09,M10,M13,& M14 Units, require filling with EP mineral oil (Grade 6E)
Lubricant quantities are approximate fill until oil escapes from the level plug hole, fit ventilator plug (when supplied) in the appropriate position for the required mounting position. If the unit is supplied without lubricant the unit must be filled with the correct lubricant and quantity.

TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS

The standard lubricant is suitable for operation in ambient temperatures of 0° to 35°C, outside of this consult Table 1 or Application Engineers.

TABLE 1 OIL GRADES

LUBRICANT	AMBIEN	TEMPERATURE R	ANGE	
LUBRICANT	5°C to 20°C (type E) -30°C to 20°C (type H)	0°C to 35°C	20°C to 50°C	
EP Mineral Oil (type E)	5E (VG 220)	6E (VG 320)	7E (VG 460)	
Polyalphaolefin based Synthetic (type H)	5H (VG 220)	5H (VG 220)	6H (VG 320)	

TABLE 2 Lubrication Quantity (Litres)

	DOUBLE REDUCTION & FINAL STAGE QUADRUPLE OR QUINTUPLE REDUCTION												
Unit	Unit Size M0122 M0222 M0322 M0422 M0522 M0622 M0722 M0822 M0921 M1021 M1321 M1421										M1421		
	1	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.6	4.2	10.5	14.0	17.0	24.0
_{©z}	2	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.9	6.3	12.0	22.0	31.0	49.0
MOUNTING POSITION	3	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.7	5.4	12.0	22.0	31.0	49.0
	4	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.7	3.0	7.3	12.0	19.0	28.0	41.0
≥̃	5	0.7	1.1	1.1	2.0	2.0	2.2	3.2	6.8	16.8	32.0	47.0	72.0
	6	1.0	1.4	1.4	2.6	2.6	2.8	4.7	9.3	16.4	26.0	38.0	65.0

Unit	Size	M0132	M0232	M0332	M0432	M0532	M0632	M0732	M0832	M0931	M1031	M1331	M1431
	1	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.7	4.4	11.5	15.0	18.0	24.5
9 _Z	2	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.9	1.9	2.1	3.0	6.5	12.0	24.0	33.0	50.0
MOUNTING POSITION	3	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.8	5.6	12.0	24.0	33.0	50.0
INC ISO	4	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.9	1.9	1.8	3.1	7.5	12.0	21.0	30.0	43.0
ğα	5	0.7	1.1	1.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	3.3	6.8	16.8	32.0	47.0	72.0
	6	1.1	1.6	1.6	2.7	2.7	2.9	4.8	9.7	16.5	28.0	40.0	67.0

PRIMARY STAGE (PRIMARY STAGE QUADRUPLE REDUCTION					ed from a	bove doub	le and trip	le sizes ir	ndicated)
Unit Size	M0342	M0442	M0542	M0642	M0742	M0842	M0941	M1041	M1341	M1441
PRIMARY UNIT	M0122	M0322	M0322	M0322	M0322	M0522	M0522	M0722	M0722	M0722
SECONDARY UNIT	M0322	M0422	M0522	M0622	M0722	M0822	M0921	M1021	M1321	M1421

PRIMARY STAGE	PRIMARY STAGE QUINTUPLE REDUCTION					ed from at	ove doub	le and trip	le sizes in	dicated)
Unit Size	M0352	M0452	M0552	M0652	M0752	M0852	M0951	M1051	M1351	M1451
PRIMARY UNIT	M0132	M0332	M0332	M0332	M0332	M0532	M0532	M0732	M0732	M0732
SECONDARY UNIT	M0322	M0422	M0522	M0622	M0722	M0822	M0921	M1021	M1321	M1421

MOUNTING POSITIONS

COLUMN 13 ENTRY

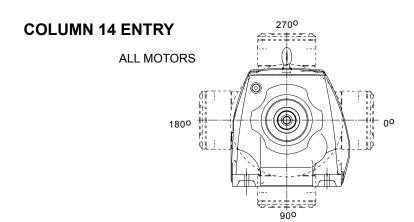
Enter - for units with no oil fill

Base Mounted Units Flange Mounted Units 6*† V3 2 B7 5† V5 4 B8

^{*} Mounting Position 6 is not recommended for Geared Motors - Consult Application Engineering † Gear Units selected for use in mounting positions 5 and 6 should only be used with overall ratios greater or equal to those shown in the table below

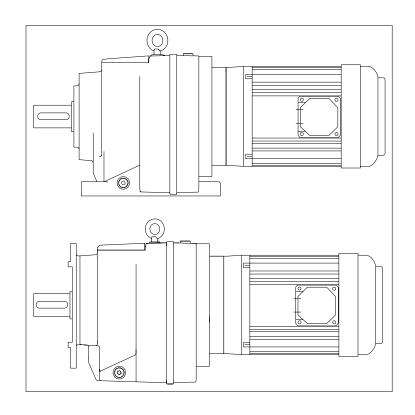
Unit Size	Input Speed (rpm)								
Unit Size	< 1000	< 1500	< 1800	> 1800					
M01 - M08	All	All	All						
M09	2.0	4.0	4.5	Consult					
M10	4.0	8.0	9.0	Application Engineering					
M13	6.3	11.0	14.0	∟ngineering					
M14	12.0	18.0	22.0						

MOUNTING POSITIONS - SHOWN AS MOTORISED - APPLIES ALSO FOR REDUCERS



Column 14 Entry	Terminal Box Position
Α	0°
В	90°
С	180°
D	270°
-	Reducer or no motor fitted

NOTES



MOTORISED SERIES M

EXPLANATION & USE OF RATINGS & SERVICE FACTORS

TEFC squirrel cage three phase motors 4 poles = 1500 rpm 400V, 50Hz, S1 IP55, Class F

Output	F	C		_lst_	_Tst_	J
Power Kw	Frame Size	Speed (RPM)	(A)	ı	Т	(Kgm2)
0.12	63	1360	0.6	2.6	2.5	0.000
0.18	63	1370	0.72	3	2.2	0.000
0.25	71	1400	0.83	3.5	2.2	0.001
0.37	71	1410	1.12	4	2.2	0.001
0.55	80A	1420	1.45	4	2.2	0.002
0.75	80A	1420	1.8	4.5	2.2	0.002
1.1	908	1410	2.59	5	2.2	0.003
1.5	90L	1420	3.45	5	2.4	0.004
2.2	100L	1430	4.8	5.5	2.4	0.007
3	100L	1430	6.48	5.5	2.5	0.008
4	100L	1420	8.73	5.5	2.5	0.009
4	112M	1435	8.6	7	2.9	0.015
5.5	112M	1425	11.4	7.1	2.8	0.018
5.5	132S	1450	11.1	7.3	2.2	0.031
7.5	132M	1450	14.8	7.9	2.5	0.038
9	132M	1450	18	8.1	2.8	0.043
11	132M	1450	21	8.3	3	0.048
11	160M	1460	21.5	6.7	2.9	0.067
15	160L	1455	28.5	6.8	2	0.091
18.5	160L	1450	36	6.9	2.9	0.102
18.5	180M	1470	35	6.7	3.1	0.161
22	180L	1470	41	6.8	2.9	0.191
30	180L	1465	56	6.9	3.2	0.225
30	200L	1475	56	6.7	2.6	0.29
37	200L	1475	68	7.8	3.6	0.34
37	225S	1480	68	6.6	2.4	0.37
45	225M	1480	83	6.7	2.7	0.42
55	225M	1480	100	7.3	3.1	0.49
55	250M	1480	98	7.5	2.3	0.72
75	250M	1480	132	7	2.4	0.88
75	280S	1483	137	6.8	2.4	1.15
90	280M	1484	163	7.1	2.7	1.4
110	280M	1483	195	7.5	2.7	1.7

High Power Motor (Non Standard)

I = Nominal current Ist/I = Starting current factor Tst/T = Starting torque factor J = Motor moment of inertia

Recalculation Factors

Recalculation factors for current at rated voltages other than 400V, 50 Hz.

Rated voltage at 50Hz and motor wound for	Recalculation factor
220V	1.82
230V	1.74
415V	0,96
500V	0,80
660V	0,61
690V	0,58

TEFC squirrel cage three phase motors 6 poles = 1000 rpm 400V, 50Hz, S1 IP55, Class F

Output	F	C		_lst_	_Tst_	J
Power Kw	Frame Size	Speed (RPM)	(A)	1	т	(Kgm2)
0.12	63	900	0.6	2.1	2.1	0.000
0.18	71	920	0.75	2.5	2	0.001
0.25	71	920	0.92	3	2	0.001
0.37	80A	920	1.25	3.5	2.1	0.002
0.55	80B	930	1.78	3.5	2.1	0.002
0.75	90S	930	2.36	4	1.9	0.003
1.1	90L	930	3.25	4	1.9	0.004
1.5	100L	940	5.8	4.5	1.9	0.009
2.2	112M	940	5.8	4.5	1.9	0.009
2.2	100L	940	5.4	5.6	2.1	0.015
3	112M	935	7.2	5.5	2.4	0.018
3	132S	960	6.9	6.1	2.4	0.031
4	132M	960	8.7	7.1	2.6	0.038
5.5	132M	955	11.9	6.9	2.8	0.045
7.5	160M	970	15.4	6.7	2	0.089
11	160L	970	23	7.1	2.2	0.107
15	180L	970	31	7	2.1	0.217
18.5	180L	965	37.5	6.2	2	0.237
18.5	200L	985	36	7	2.5	0.370
22	200L	980	43	7.2	2.5	0.430
30	200L	980	56	7.5	3.3	0.490
30	225M	985	56	6.6	2.5	0.640
37	225M	985	69	7.7	3.1	0.750
37	250M	985	69	7.3	2.8	1.160
45	250S	985	82	7.3	2.8	1.490
45	280S	990	85	6.6	2.6	1.650

High Power Motor (Non Standard)

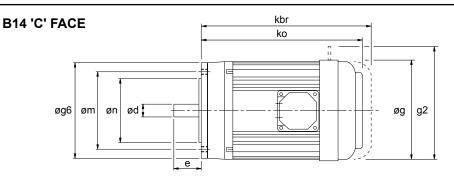
I = Nominal current Ist/I = Starting current factor Tst/T = Starting torque factor J = Motor moment of inertia

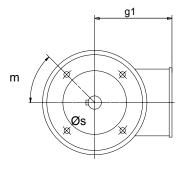
60 Hz Operation

Motors wound for a certain voltage at 50 Hz can be operated at 60 Hz, without any modifications, subject to the following changes in their data

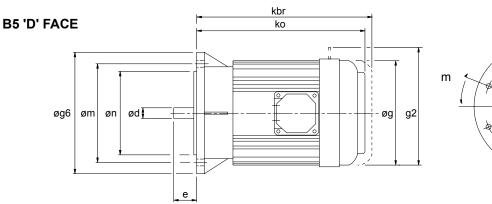
		Data at	60 Hz ir	n percer	tage of	values a	at 50 Hz
Motor wound for		Р	n	ı	lst/l	Т	Tst/T
50 Hz and	and	kW	rpm	Α		Nm	
	380V	100	120	100	80	83	66
	400V	100	120	98	83	83	70
400V	415V	105	120	100	88	86	78
4000	440V	110	120	100	95	91	85
	460V	115	120	100	100	96	95
	480V	120	120	100	105	100	100

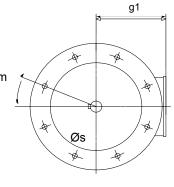
MOTOR DETAILS





MOTOR FRAME SIZE	Øg6	Øm	Øn	Ød	е	ko*	kbr*	Øg	g1*	m	Øs
71	105	85	70	14	30	221	265	138	102	45°	4 x M6
80A	120	100	80	19	40	239	291	157	125	45°	4 x M6
80B	120	100	80	19	40	248	300	157	125	45°	4 x M6
90S	140	115	95	24	50	260	312	177	133	45°	4 x M8
90L	140	115	95	24	50	275	327	177	133	45°	4 x M8
100L	160	130	110	28	60	310	370	197	144	45°	4 x M8
112M	160	130	110	28	60	325	399	219	155	45°	4 x M8
132S	200	165	130	38	80	392	475	235	172	45°	4 x M10
132M	200	165	130	38	80	412	495	235	172	45°	4 x M10





MOTOR FRAME SIZE	Øg6	Øm	Øn	Ød	е	ko*	kbr*	Øg	g1*	m	Øs
63	140	115	95	11	23	218	263	122	96	45°	4 x M8
71	160	130	110	14	30	221	265	138	102	45°	4 x M8
80A	200	165	130	19	40	239	291	157	125	45°	4 x M10
80B	200	165	130	19	40	248	300	157	125	45°	4 x M10
90S	200	165	130	24	50	260	312	177	133	45°	4 x M10
90L	200	165	130	24	50	275	327	177	133	45°	4 x M10
100L	250	215	180	28	60	310	370	197	144	45°	4 x M12
112M	250	215	180	28	60	325	399	219	155	45°	4 x M12
132S	300	265	230	38	80	392	475	235	172	45°	4 x M12
132M	300	265	230	38	80	412	495	235	172	45°	4 x M12
160M	350	300	250	42	110	455	538	273	282	45°	4 x M16
160L	350	300	250	42	110	500	583	273	282	45°	4 x M16
180M	350	300	250	48	110	557	-	382	307	22.5°	4 x M16
180L	350	300	250	48	110	595	-	382	307	22.5°	4 x M16
200L	400	350	300	55	110	658	-	420	372	-	4 x M16
225S	450	400	350	60	140	671	-	458	427	-	8 x M16
225M	450	400	350	60	140	696	-	458	427	-	8 x M16
250M	550	500	450	65	140	771	-	510	490	-	8 x M16
280S	550	500	450	75	140	837	-	576	520	-	8 x M16
280M	550	500	450	75	140	888	-	576	520	-	8 x M16

^{*} Motor lengths for own brand standard motors. These lengths may vary if alternative motor is fitted.

ADDITIONAL MOTOR FEATURES

ADDITIONAL MOTOR FEATURES - COLUMN 19 ENTRY

Column 19 Entry	Brake Motor	Hand Release on Brake	Forced Ventilation/ Constant Blower (TECB)	Thermistors	Special
-					
А	•				
В	•	•			
С			•		
D	•		•		
E	•	•	•		
F				•	
G	•			•	
Н	•	•		•	
К			•	•	
L	•		•	•	
М	•	•	•	•	
S					•

Please refer to Application Engineering for details of the following additional motor features

- PGF encoder flange
- Wash down
- Customised brake torque
- Separate brake supply
- Aluminium fan
- Anti Condensation heater
- Bi-metal temperature detectors, Thermostat
- EExEIIT3
- Ex nA II T3
- IP56
- IP65
- Metal fan cover
- Rain cowl
- Separate terminal box

ADDITIONAL GEARBOX FEATURES

ADDITIONAL GEARBOX FEATURES - COLUMN 20 ENTRY

			Motorised E	Backstop ***	
Column 20 Entry	Double Outputshaft Oil Seals *	Oil Level Glass ** M07 - M14	CW Rotation	CCW Rotation	Special
-					
А	•				
В		•			
С	•	•			
D			•		
E	•		•		
F		•	•		
G	•	•	•		
Н				•	
I	•			•	
J		•		•	
К	•	•		•	
L					•

Please refer to Application Engineering for details of the following additional gearbox features

- Prime paint only
- Wash down
- BISSC compatible
- Special oil (food compatible, bio-degradable, different viscosities etc)

^{*} Double Oil Seals for output shafts sizes M08 to M14 only

^{**} Oil level glass is NOT AVAILABLE for M01 to M06 units

^{***} IEC frame sizes 100 - 200 NEMA frame sizes 182TC - 326TC

Kg

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

Unit Designation

0.12 kW

N2 R/MIN

M2 Nm

Fm

Ν

4 POLE

	R/MIN		<u>I</u> NM												J .											
]	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load				olu											or	dei	r			Weight	Motor Size
	363 268 236 208 163 151 120 106 92 83 75 68 58 49 42 38 31 27 24	3.75 5.07 5.76 6.53 8.35 9 11.36 12.88 14.71 16.37 18.05 19.86 23.27 27.92 32.54 36.16 43.54 49.91 56.72	3 4 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 13 14 16 18 22 26 29 35 40 45	19.46 16.34 15.24 14.07 11.65 10.94 9.07 8.29 7.48 6.75 6.11 5.56 4.74 3.96 3.41 3.07 2.38 1.78	1690 1790 1840 1880 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 190	M	0	1 2	2 2	5 5 6 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 4 5		0 6 3 0 0	_	M			_	-	•	1	2	A	-	-	13.5	63
	23 21 19 16 14 12	58.46 64.45 70.93 83.1 99.7 116.22 129.13	46 51 56 66 79 92 102	1.93 1.75 1.59 1.36 1.13 0.97 0.88	1900 1900 1900 1900 1830 1650 1360	M	0 -	1 3	3 2	6 7 8 1 1	6 3 1 0 0 1 2	0 2	-	M		_	_	_	-	1	2	Α	-	-	14.5	63
	25	53.54	43	3.69	4000	М	0 2	2 2	2 2	5	6		_	М	_	_	_	_		1	2	Α	-	-	16.5	63
	24 22 20 17 14 12 11 9 7.8 6.9	57.03 62.87 69.19 81.07 97.26 113.37 125.97 151.69 173.87 197.6	45 50 55 64 77 90 100 121 139 157	3.5 3.17 2.88 2.46 2.06 1.77 1.59 1.32 1.15	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 400	M	0 2	2 3	3 2	6 7 8 1 1 1 1	3 1 0 0 1 2	0 2 5 0	_	M	_	_	_	-		1	2	A	-	-	17.5	63
	20 17 14 12 11 9 7.8 6.9	69.19 81.07 97.26 113.37 125.97 151.69 173.87 197.6	55 64 77 90 100 121 138 157	3.77 3.22 2.69 2.31 2.08 1.72 1.51 1.33	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 400	M	0 ;	3 3	3 2	8 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 1 2 6	0 2 5 0	-	M	_	_	_	_		1	2	Α	-	-	17.5	63
	5.8 5.2 4.7 4.3	234.96 261.37 287.83 317.33	182 202 222 245	1.15 1.03 0.94 0.85	3026 3026 3026 3026	M	0 :	3 4	4 2	2	2 5 8 0	0	_	М	_	_	_	_	•	1	2	Α	-	-	26.5	63
	12 10 9 7.9 6.9	115.82 130.5 151.71 172.19 195.75	92 104 121 137 156	3.64 3.24 2.78 2.45 2.16	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M	0 4	4 3	3 2	1 1 1	1 2 6 8 0	5 0 0	-	М	_	-	_	_		1	2	Α	-	-	26.5	63
	9 7.9 6.9	151.71 172.19 195.75	121 138 156	3.7 3.26 2.87	7200 7200 7200	М	0 :	5 3	3 2	1	6 8 0	0	_	М	_	-	-	-		1	2	Α	-	-	27.5	63
1	6.4	213.18	171	3.66	7200				3 2																32.5	63
	232 172 151 133 104 97 77 68 59 53 48 44 37 31 27 24 20 17	3.75 5.07 6.53 8.35 9 11.36 12.88 14.71 16.37 18.05 19.86 23.27 27.92 32.54 36.16 43.54 49.91 56.72	4 6 7 8 10 11 14 16 18 20 22 25 29 35 41 45 55 63 71	14.27 11.71 10.65 9.59 8.01 7.54 6.19 5.47 4.79 4.31 3.9 3.55 3.04 2.54 2.17 1.96 1.52 1.14 0.99	1810 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900	M	0	1 2	2 2	5 5 6 8 9 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 4 5	1 2 4 6 8 0 2 8 2 6 5 0 6	0 6 3 0 0	_	M				_		1	2	С	-	-	13.5	63

0.12 kW

6 POLE

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

6 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight Spaces to be filled when entering order	Motor Size
15 13 12 10	58.46 64.45 70.93 83.1	72 80 88 103	1.23 1.12 1.01 0.87	1900 1900 1900 1360	M 0 1 3 2 5 6 M 1 2 C 14.5	63
21 18 16	41.49 47.09 53.54	52 59 67	3.04 2.68 2.36	4000 4000 4000	M 0 2 2 2 4 5 M 1 2 C 16.5 5 0 . 5 6 .	63
15 14 13 11 8.9 7.7 6.9 5.7	57.03 62.87 69.19 81.07 97.26 113.37 125.97 151.69	71 79 86 101 121 142 156 189	2.24 2.02 1.84 1.57 1.31 1.13 1.02 0.85	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 3200	M 0 2 3 2 5 6 M 1 2 C 17.5 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 6 0	63
13 11 8.9 7.7 6.9 5.7 5	69.19 81.07 97.26 113.37 125.97 151.69 173.87 197.6	86 101 121 141 157 189 217 247	2.41 2.05 1.71 1.47 1.33 1.1 0.96 0.85	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 3500 3000 2400	M 0 3 3 2 7 1 M 1 2 C 17.5 8 0	63
7.5 6.7 5.7 5.1 4.4	115.82 130.5 151.71 172.19 195.75	145 163 190 215 244	2.33 2.07 1.77 1.57 1.38	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 4 3 2 1 1 2 _ M 1 2 C 26.5 1 2 5 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0	63
5.7 5.1 4.4	151.71 172.19 195.75	190 215 245	2.36 2.08 1.84	7200 7200 7200	M 0 5 3 2 1 6 0 _ M 1 2 C 27.5	63
4.1	213.18	267	2.34	7200	M 0 6 3 2 2 0 0 _ M 1 2 C 32.5	63
365 270 238 210 164 152 121	3.75 5.07 5.76 6.53 8.35 9	4 6 7 10 10 13	13.07 10.97 10.24 9.45 7.82 7.35 6.09	1681 1778 1826 1856 1873 1872	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 1 8 A 13.5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 .	63

0.18 kW

4 POLE

5.1 4.4	172.19 195.75	215 244	1.57 1.38	7200 7200	1 8 0 2 0 0	
5.7 5.1 4.4	151.71 172.19 195.75	190 215 245	2.36 2.08 1.84	7200 7200 7200	M 0 5 3 2 1 6 0 _ M 1 2 C 27.5	63
4.1	213.18	267	2.34	7200	M 0 6 3 2 2 0 0 _ M 1 2 C 32.5	63
365 270 238 210 164 152 121 106 93 84 76 69 59 49 42 38 31 27	3.75 5.07 5.76 6.53 8.35 9 11.36 12.88 14.71 16.37 18.05 19.86 23.27 27.92 32.54 36.16 43.54 49.91 56.72	4 6 6 7 10 13 15 17 19 21 24 28 33 39 43 52 60 68	13.07 10.97 10.24 9.45 7.82 7.35 6.09 5.56 4.53 4.1 3.73 3.19 2.66 2.29 2.06 1.6	1681 1778 1826 1856 1873 1872 1874 1874 1854 1890 1877 1852 1881 1819 1878 1854 1890 1878	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 1 8 A 13.5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 11 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 2 . 3 6 . 4 5 . 5 6 .	63
23 21 19 16	58.46 64.45 70.93 83.1	69 76 84 98	1.3 1.18 1.07 0.91	1724 1590 1780 1450	M 0 1 3 2 5 6 M 1 8 A 14.5 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 .	63
38 33 29 26	35.69 41.49 47.09 53.54	43 50 56 64	3.72 3.19 2.81 2.48	4000 4000 4000 3956	M 0 2 2 2 3 6 M 1 8 A 16.5 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 .	63
24 22 20 17 14 12 11 9	57.03 62.87 69.19 81.07 97.26 113.37 125.97 151.69	68 75 82 96 115 134 149	2.35 2.13 1.94 1.65 1.38 1.19 1.07 0.89	4000 4000 4000 3913 4000 3976 4000 4000	M 0 2 3 2 5 6 M 1 8 A 17.5 6 3	63
33 29 26	41.49 47.09 53.54	50 56 64	3.96 3.57 3.19	4000 4000 4000	M 0 3 2 2 4 5 M 1 8 A 16.5 5 6 .	63
24 22 20 17 14 12 11 9 7.9 6.9	57.03 62.87 69.19 81.07 97.26 113.37 125.97 151.69 173.87 197.6	68 75 82 96 115 134 149 180 206 234	3.07 2.78 2.53 2.16 1.81 1.55 1.4 1.15 1.01 0.89	4000 4000 3743 3913 3654 3976 3718 3173 3420 2660	M 0 3 3 2 5 6 M 1 8 A 17.5 6 3	63

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

).18 kW	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation	Kg	
	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight	Motor Size
4 POLE	19 17 14 12 10 9 8 7	73.95 80.4 96.52 115.82 130.5 151.71 172.19 195.75	88 96 115 138 155 180 205 233	3.82 3.51 2.93 2.45 2.17 1.87 1.65 1.45	7200 7200 7200 7102 7200 7178 7034 7200	M 0 4 3 2 7 1 M 1 8 A 8 0 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0	26.5	63
	5.9 5.3 4.9 4.5 3.8	232.81 260.47 277.62 305.72 362.32	269 300 320 353 416	1.25 1.12 1.06 0.96 0.81	7125 7125 7125 7125 7125 7125	M 0 4 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 1 8 A 2 5 0	38.5	63
	14 12 10 9 8 7	96.52 115.82 130.5 151.71 172.19 195.75	115 138 155 181 205 233	3.89 3.25 2.89 2.48 2.19 1.93	7200 7200 7200 6660 6902 6628	M 0 5 3 2 1 0 0 _ M 1 8 A 1 1 2 5 1 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	27.5	63
	5.9 5.3 4.9 4.5 3.8 3.3 3.1 2.8	232.81 260.47 277.62 305.72 362.32 416.75 444.96 483.76	271 302 322 355 419 482 514 559	1.66 1.49 1.4 1.27 1.07 0.93 0.87 0.8	4809 4809 4809 4809 4809 4809 4809 4809	M 0 5 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 1 8 A 2 5 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0	40.5	63
	8.5 7.3 6.4	161.57 187.83 213.18	192 224 254	3.24 2.79 2.46	7200 7200 7200	M 0 6 3 2 1 6 0 _ M 1 8 A 1 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	32.5	63
	6.4 5.8 5 4.4 3.8 3.5 3.1 2.6 2.4	215.23 237.02 272.91 313.91 365.1 396.93 444.1 533.13 568.23	252 278 318 366 426 463 516 620 661	2.48 2.25 1.66 1.44 1.4 1.29 1.21 1.01 0.95	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 6 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 1 8 A 2 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45.5	63
	5.3 4.8 4.3 3.8 3.3 2.9 2.7 2.3 1.9	229 259.68 286.42 315.41 361.21 415.49 469.77 510.72 592.12 710.84 847.84	268 303 334 368 421 484 546 594 687 824 979	3.24 2.86 2.59 2.35 2.06 1.79 1.59 1.46 1.26 1.05 0.89	4677 4676 4676 4676 4675 4675 4675 4675	M 0 7 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 1 8 A 2 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	52.5	63
.18 kW 6 POLE	240 178 156 138 108 100 79 70 61 55 50 45 39 32 28 225 21	3.75 5.07 5.76 6.53 8.35 9 11.36 12.88 14.71 18.05 19.86 23.27 27.92 32.54 36.16 43.54	6 9 10 12 15 16 21 23 27 30 33 36 42 51 59 66 80	9.84 8.07 7.34 6.61 5.52 4.27 3.77 3.3 2.97 2.69 2.45 2.09 1.75 1.5 1.35	1791 1874 1874 1874 1874 1868 1822 1792 1783 1786 1750 1719 1712 1634 1631 1540 1496	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 1 8 C 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 2 0 . 2 2 2 . 2 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 5 .	14.5	71
	15	58.46	105	0.85	730	M 0 1 3 2 5 6 M 1 8 C	15.5	71
	34 28 25 22 19 17	26.4 31.68 35.69 41.49 47.09 53.54	48 58 65 76 86 98	3.29 2.74 2.44 2.09 1.85 1.63	4000 4000 4000 3824 3706 3571	M 0 2 2 2 2 8 M 1 8 C 3 2 3 2 4 5	18.5	71
	16 14 13 11 9.3	57.03 62.87 69.19 81.07 97.26	103 114 125 147 176	1.54 1.4 1.27 1.08 0.91	3829 3685 3532 3243 3270	M 0 2 3 2 5 6 M 1 8 C 6 3	19.5	71
DTE	28 25 22 19 17	31.68 35.69 41.49 47.09 53.54	58 65 76 86 98	3.58 3.19 2.69 2.41 2.09	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000	M 0 3 2 2 3 2 M 1 8 C 3 6 . 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 .	18.5	71
ner output eeds are ailable using nd 8 pole tors - nsult blication gineering	16 14 13 11 9.3 7.9 7.1	57.03 62.87 69.19 81.07 97.26 113.37 125.97	103 114 125 147 176 205 228	2.02 1.82 1.66 1.42 1.18 1.02 0.92	4000 4000 3441 3243 3039 2493 1766	M 0 3 3 2 5 6 M 1 8 C 6 3 7 1	19.5	71

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

0.18 kW	0.	18	k۷	۷
---------	----	----	----	---

6 POLE

					GEARED MOTO	JK5
N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight Spaces to be filled when entering order	Motor Size
15 14 12 11 9.3 7.8 6.9 5.9 5.2 4.6	58.38 64.29 73.95 80.4 96.52 115.82 130.5 151.71 172.19 195.75	106 117 134 146 175 210 236 276 312 354	3.17 2.88 2.51 2.31 1.92 1.6 1.43 1.22 1.08 0.95	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 6442 6712 6295 5901 6203	M 0 4 3 2 5 6 M 1 8 C 28.5 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0	71
3.9	232.81	412	0.82	7125	M 0 4 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 1 8 C 40.5	71
12 11 9.3 7.8 6.9 5.9 5.2 4.6	73.95 80.4 96.52 115.82 130.5 151.71 172.19 195.75	135 146 175 210 237 276 313 355	3.33 3.06 2.56 2.14 1.9 1.63 1.44 1.27	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 6195 5820 5274	M 0 5 3 2 7 1 M 1 8 C 28.5 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0	71
3.9 3.5 3.2 2.9	232.81 260.47 277.62 305.72	413 461 492 542	1.09 0.97 0.91 0.83	4809 4809 4809 4809	M 0 5 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 1 8 C 41.5 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0	71
7.5 6.3 5.6 4.8 4.2	119.5 143.39 161.57 187.83 213.18	218 261 293 342 387	2.87 2.4 2.13 1.83 1.61	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 6215	M 0 6 3 2 1 1 2 _ M 1 8 C 33.5 1 2 5 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0	71
4.2 3.8 3.3 2.9 2.5 2.3	215.23 237.02 272.91 313.91 365.1 396.93	384 423 486 558 649 706	1.62 1.47 1.09 0.95 0.92 0.85	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 6 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 1 8 C 47.5 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0	71
3.9 3.5 3.1 2.9 2.5 2.2 1.9 1.8 1.5	229 259.68 286.42 315.41 361.21 415.49 469.77 510.72 592.12	408 462 510 562 642 738 833 906 1048	2.12 1.88 1.7 1.54 1.35 1.17 1.04 0.96 0.83	4677 4676 4676 4676 4675 4675 4675 4675	M 0 7 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 1 8 C 54.5 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0	71
373 276 243 214 168 156 123 109 95 86 78 70 60 50 43 39 32 28	3.75 5.07 5.76 6.53 8.35 9 11.36 12.88 14.71 16.37 18.05 19.86 23.27 27.92 32.54 36.16 43.54 49.91	6 8 9 10 13 14 18 21 26 29 38 45 59 71 81	9.62 8.07 7.53 6.95 5.75 5.41 4.48 4.09 3.7 3.33 3.02 2.75 2.34 1.96 1.68 1.52 1.17	1670 1764 1810 1829 1841 1845 1845 1800 1879 1850 1796 1860 1724 1853 1801 1880 1790	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 2 5 A 14.5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 2 . 2 2 . 2 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 5 . 5 0 .	71
24 22	58.46 64.45	94 103	0.95 0.87	1520 1230	M 0 1 3 2 5 6 M 2 5 A 15.5	71
53 44 39 34 30 26	26.4 31.68 35.69 41.49 47.09 53.54	43 52 58 68 77 87	3.68 3.07 2.73 2.35 2.07 1.82	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 3906	M 0 2 2 2 2 8 M 2 5 A 18.5 3 2	71
25 22 20 17 14 12	57.03 62.87 69.19 81.07 97.26 113.37	92 102 112 131 157 183	1.73 1.57 1.43 1.22 1.02 0.87	4000 4000 4000 3812 4000 3950	M 0 2 3 2 5 6 M 2 5 A 19.5 6 3	71
39 34 30 26	35.69 41.49 47.09 53.54	58 68 77 87	3.57 2.91 2.63 2.34	3837 3921 3828 3941	M 0 3 2 2 3 6 M 2 5 A 18.5 4 5	71
25 22 20 17 14 12 11 9.2	57.03 62.87 69.19 81.07 97.26 113.37 125.97 151.69	92 102 112 131 157 183 203 245	2.26 2.05 1.86 1.59 1.33 1.14 1.03 0.85	3884 3772 3443 3812 3251 3950 3390 2209	M 0 3 3 2 5 6 M 2 5 A 19.5 6 3	71

0.25 kW

4 POLE

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

							GEARED I	<u>viO i</u>	<u>UNS</u>
0.25 1/1/	ה	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation	Kg	
0.25 kW		Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight	Motor Size
TIGE		24 22 19 17 15 12 11 9.2 8.1 7.2	58.38 64.29 73.95 80.4 96.52 115.82 130.5 151.71 172.19 195.75	94 104 120 130 156 187 211 245 278 317	3.56 3.23 2.81 2.58 2.16 1.8 1.6 1.37 1.21	7200 7200 7191 7171 7200 6988 7200 7153 6841 7200	M 0 4 3 2 5 6 M 2 5 A 6 3	28.5	71
		6 5.4	232.81 260.47	366 408	0.92 0.83	7125 7125	M 0 4 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 2 5 A	40.5	71
		19 17 15 12 11 9.2 8.1 7.2	73.95 80.4 96.52 115.82 130.5 151.71 172.19 195.75	120 131 157 188 211 246 279 317	3.73 3.43 2.87 2.39 2.12 1.83 1.61 1.42	7200 7200 6902 6965 6764 6030 6555 5962	M 0 5 3 2 7 1 M 2 5 A 8 0	28.5	71
		6 5.4 5 4.6	232.81 260.47 277.62 305.72	368 411 438 483	1.22 1.09 1.03 0.93	4809 4809 4809 4809	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	41.5	71
		14 12 10 8.7 7.5 6.6	99.54 119.5 143.39 161.57 187.83 213.18	162 194 232 262 305 346	3.86 3.22 2.69 2.39 2.05 1.81	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 6 3 2 1 0 0 _ M 2 5 A 1 1 2 5 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0	33.5	71
		6.5 5.9 5.1 4.5 3.8 3.5 3.2	215.23 237.02 272.91 313.91 365.1 396.93 444.1	342 377 433 498 579 629 702	1.82 1.65 1.22 1.06 1.03 0.95 0.89	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	47.5	71
		6.1 5.4 4.9 4.4 3.9 3.4 3 2.7 2.4	229 259.68 286.42 315.41 361.21 415.49 469.77 510.72 592.12	364 412 454 501 572 658 743 807 934	2.38 2.1 1.91 1.73 1.51 1.32 1.17 1.07 0.93	4677 4676 4676 4676 4675 4675 4675 4675	M 0 7 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 2 5 A 2 5 0	54.5	71
0.25 kW 6 POLE		240 178 156 138 108 100 79 70 61 55 50 45 39 32 28 25	3.75 5.07 5.76 6.53 8.35 9 11.36 12.88 14.71 16.37 18.05 19.86 23.27 27.92 32.54 36.16	9 13 14 16 21 23 29 33 37 41 46 50 59 71 83 92	7.09 5.81 5.29 4.76 3.97 3.75 3.08 2.71 2.38 2.14 1.94 1.76 1.51 1.26 1.08 0.97	1768 1845 1844 1845 1845 1831 1731 1666 1647 1653 1576 1507 1493 1325 1319	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 2 5 C 5 . 0	14.5	71
		44 41 34 28 25 22 19	20.23 21.99 26.4 31.68 35.69 41.49 47.09 53.54	51 56 67 80 91 106 120 136	3.08 2.84 2.37 1.98 1.75 1.51 1.33	4000 4000 3771 3813 3712 3619 3365 3071	M 0 2 2 2 2 0 M 2 5 C 2 2	18.5	71
		16 14 13	57.03 62.87 69.19	144 159 174	1.11 1 0.92	3630 3318 2986	M 0 2 3 2 5 6 M 2 5 C 6 3 7 1 .	19.5	71
NOTE Other output speeds are available using		41 34 28 25 22 19 17	21.99 26.4 31.68 35.69 41.49 47.09 53.54	56 67 81 91 106 120	3.7 3.09 2.58 2.3 1.94 1.73 1.51	3873 3771 3695 3695 3562 3508 3419	M 0 3 2 2 2 2 M 2 5 C 2 8	18.5	71
2 and 8 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering		16 14 13 11 9.3	57.03 62.87 69.19 81.07 97.26	144 159 174 204 245	1.45 1.31 1.2 1.02 0.85	3331 3243 2790 2359 1920	M 0 3 3 2 5 6 M 2 5 C 6 3	19.5	71

SELECTION TABLES

6 POLE

					GEARED MOTORS
N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight Spaces to be filled when entering order Weight
15 14 12	58.38 64.29	148 162 187	2.28 2.07	6774 6944 6749	M 0 4 3 2 5 6 M 2 5 C 28.5 71
12 11 9.3 7.8 6.9 5.9	73.95 80.4 96.52 115.82 130.5 151.71	203 244 292 328 383	1.8 1.66 1.38 1.15 1.03 0.88	6620 6609 5558 6144 5239	7
15 14 12 11 9.3 7.8 6.9 5.9 5.2 4.6	58.38 64.29 73.95 80.4 96.52 115.82 130.5 151.71 172.19 195.75	148 163 187 204 244 292 329 383 434 493	3.04 2.76 2.4 2.2 1.84 1.54 1.37 1.17 1.03 0.91	7200 7200 6652 6594 6315 6146 5841 5023 4280 3331	M 0 5 3 2 5 6 M 2 5 C 28.5 71 6 3
12 11 10 9 7.5 6.3 5.6 4.8 4.2	72.28 79.6 91.56 99.54 119.5 143.39 161.57 187.83 213.18	183 202 232 252 302 362 408 475 538	3.41 3.09 2.69 2.48 2.07 1.73 1.53 1.32 1.16	7200 7200 7200 7200 6988 6562 6914 6375 5067	M 0 6 3 2 6 3 M 2 5 C 33.5 71 7 1
4.2 3.8	215.23 237.02	534 588	1.17 1.06	7200 7200	M 0 6 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 2 5 C 47.5
3.9 3.5 3.1 2.9 2.5 2.2	229 259.68 286.42 315.41 361.21 415.49	567 642 708 780 892 1026	1.53 1.35 1.22 1.11 0.97 0.85	4677 4676 4676 4676 4675 4675	M 0 7 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 2 5 C 54.5 71 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0
373 276 243 214 168 156 123 109 95 86 78 70 60 50 43 39	3.75 5.07 5.76 6.53 8.35 9 11.36 12.88 14.71 16.37 18.05 19.86 23.27 27.92 32.54 36.16	9 12 14 15 20 22 27 31 35 39 43 48 56 67 78 87	6.5 5.45 5.09 4.7 3.89 3.65 3.03 2.77 2.5 2.25 2.04 1.86 1.58 1.32 1.14	1652 1740 1782 1782 1787 1785 1795 1795 1708 1860 1804 1701 1824 1562 1810 1710	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 3 7 A 14.5 71 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 1 2 1 4 1 6 1 8 2 0 2 2 2 8 3 2 3 6 .
80 69 64 53 44	17.58 20.23 21.99 26.4 31.68	42 49 53 64 77	3.73 3.24 2.97 2.49 2.08	4000 4000 4000 3963 4000	M 0 2 2 2 1 8 M 3 7 A 18.5 71 2 0

0.37 kW

4 POLE

<u>N</u> O sp av 2 m C Al

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 8 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering	25 22 20 17 14	57.03 62.87 69.19 81.07 97.26	136 151 166 194 232	1.53 1.38 1.26 1.08 0.9	3686 3383 2930 3640 2560	M 0 3 3 2 5 6 M 3 7 A 19.5 71 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 . 1 0 0	
NOTE	64 53 44 39 34 30 26	21.99 26.4 31.68 35.69 41.49 47.09 53.54	53 64 77 86 101 114 130	3.89 3.26 2.71 2.41 1.97 1.77	3856 3681 3727 3560 3786 3533 3840	M 0 3 2 2 2 2 M 3 7 A 18.5 71 2 8	
	25 22 20 17	57.03 62.87 69.19 81.07	136 151 166 194	1.17 1.06 0.96 0.82	4000 4000 4000 3640	M 0 2 3 2 5 6 M 3 7 A 19.5 71 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 .	
	39 34 30 26	31.68 35.69 41.49 47.09 53.54	77 86 100 114 129	2.08 1.85 1.59 1.4 1.23	4000 4000 4000 4000 3819	3 2 . 3 6 . 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 .	

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

4 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation	Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight	Motor Size
24 22 19 17 15 12 11 9.2 8.1	58.38 64.29 73.95 80.4 96.52 115.82 130.5 151.71 172.19	140 154 178 193 232 277 312 363 412	2.41 2.18 1.9 1.75 1.46 1.22 1.08 0.93 0.82	7087 7200 7176 7123 7200 6793 7200 7110 6510	M 0 4 3 2 5 6 M 3 7 A 6 3	28.5	71
24 22 19 17 15 12 11 9.2 8.1 7.2	58.38 64.29 73.95 80.4 96.52 115.82 130.5 151.71 172.19 195.75	141 155 178 193 232 278 313 364 413 469	3.18 2.9 2.52 2.32 1.94 1.62 1.44 1.23 1.09 0.96	7200 7200 6687 7005 6393 6563 6018 4950 5960 4820	M 0 5 3 2 5 6 M 3 7 A 6 3	28.5	71
6	232.81	545	0.82	4809	$M\ 0\ 5\ 4\ 2\ 2\ 2\ 5\ _\ M\ _\ _\ _\ _\ .\ 3\ 7\ A\ -\ -$	41.5	71
19 18 15 14 12 10 8.7 7.5 6.6	72.28 79.6 91.56 99.54 119.5 143.39 161.57 187.83 213.18	173 192 220 240 287 344 388 451 512	3.6 3.24 2.84 2.61 2.17 1.82 1.61 1.39 1.22	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 6 3 2 6 3 M 3 7 A 7 1	33.5	71
6.5 5.9 5.1	215.23 237.02 272.91	507 559 641	1.23 1.12 0.82	7200 7200 7200	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	47.5	71
6.1 5.4 4.9 4.4 3.9 3.4	229 259.68 286.42 315.41 361.21 415.49	539 610 672 741 847 974	1.61 1.42 1.29 1.17 1.02 0.89	4677 4676 4676 4676 4675 4675	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	54.5	71
245 182 160 141 110	3.75 5.07 5.76 6.53 8.35	13 18 21 24 30	4.9 4.01 3.65 3.29 2.75	1730 1795 1792 1795 1795	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 3 7 C 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0	18.5	80A

0.37 kW

6 POLE

4.9 4.4 3.9 3.4	286.42 315.41 361.21 415.49	672 741 847 974	1.29 1.17 1.02 0.89	4676 4676 4675 4675	2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0	
245 182 160 141 110 102 81 71 63 56 51 46 40 33	3.75 5.07 5.76 6.53 8.35 9 11.36 12.88 14.71 16.37 18.05 19.86 23.27 27.92	13 18 21 24 30 33 42 47 54 60 66 73 86	4.9 4.01 3.65 3.29 2.75 2.59 2.12 1.88 1.64 1.48 1.34 1.22 1.04 0.87	1730 1795 1792 1795 1795 1767 1575 1451 1415 1425 1278 1116 1117	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 3 7 C 18.5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 1 2 1 4 1 6 1 8 2 0 2 2 2 8 .	80A
74 65 58 52 45 42 35 29 26 22 20	12.37 14.05 15.97 17.58 20.23 21.99 26.4 31.68 35.69 41.49 47.09 53.54	46 52 59 65 75 81 97 117 131 153 174	3.47 3.06 2.69 2.45 2.13 1.96 1.63 1.36 1.21 1.04 0.92 0.81	4000 4000 4000 4000 3841 3765 3380 3493 3220 3267 2779 2215	M 0 2 2 2 1 2 M 3 7 C 22.5 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 .	80A
58 52 45 42 35 29 26 22 20 17	15.97 17.58 20.23 21.99 26.4 31.68 35.69 41.49 47.09 53.54	59 65 75 81 97 117 131 153 173 197	3.52 3.19 2.77 2.56 2.13 1.78 1.59 1.34 1.2	4000 3933 3768 3657 3380 3173 3173 2812 2666 2423	M 0 3 2 2 1 6 M 3 7 C 22.5 1 8	80A

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

0.37 kW

6 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight Spaces to be filled when entering order	Motor Size
16 15 13	57.03 62.87 69.19	208 230 252	1 0.91 0.83	2186 1945 1674	M 0 3 3 2 5 6 M 3 7 C 23.5 6 3 . 7 1 .	80A
34 29 26 21 19	27.3 32.19 35.25 43.2 48.15 54	101 119 130 159 178 199	3.34 2.82 2.58 2.11 1.9 1.35	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 4 2 2 2 8 M 3 7 C 30.5 3 2	80A
16 14 12 11 10	58.38 64.29 73.95 80.4 96.52	214 235 271 294 353	1.58 1.43 1.25 1.15 0.96	6045 6506 5976 5626 5597	M 0 4 3 2 5 6 M 3 7 C 32.5 6 3	80A
29 26 21 19 17	32.19 35.25 43.2 48.15 54	119 130 160 178 199	3.76 3.44 2.54 2.13 1.35	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 5 2 2 3 2 M 3 7 C 31.5 3 6	80A
16 14 12 11 10 7.9 7 6.1	58.38 64.29 73.95 80.4 96.52 115.82 130.5 151.71	214 236 271 295 353 423 477 555	2.1 1.9 1.66 1.52 1.27 1.06 0.94 0.81	6391 6204 5713 5556 4800 4339 3513 3013	M 0 5 3 2 5 6 M 3 7 C 32.5 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 6 0	80A
15	59.61	220	2.13	7200	M 0 6 2 2 5 6 M 3 7 C 36.5	80A
13 12 10 9.2 7.7 6.4 5.7 4.9 4.3	72.28 79.6 91.56 99.54 119.5 143.39 161.57 187.83 213.18	265 292 336 365 438 525 590 688 779	2.36 2.14 1.86 1.71 1.43 1.19 1.06 0.91 0.8	7200 7008 6645 6403 6626 5470 6424 4961 3099	M 0 6 3 2 6 3 M 3 7 C 37.5 8 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0	80A
4.3	215.23	773	0.81	7200	M 0 6 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 3 7 C 50.5	80A
16 15 12 12 9.3 7.9 7.2 5.9 5.3 4.7	58.95 62.83 74.47 79.51 98.66 116.34 127.39 156.12 174.01 195.15	216 231 274 291 361 426 466 569 635 711	3.99 3.76 3.16 2.98 2.4 2.04 1.86 1.54 1.39	10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 8970 7760	M 0 7 3 2 5 6 M 3 7 C 48.5 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0	80A
4 3.5 3.2	229 259.68 286.42	821 929 1025	1.06 0.93 0.85	4677 4676 4676	M 0 7 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 3 7 C 57.5	80A
4 3.6 3.1 2.7 2.6 2.2 1.9 1.8	228.91 258.98 301.21 337.01 359.19 425.69 480.51 513.04	821 928 1079 1206 1286 1523 1717 1833	1.66 1.58 1.36 1.21 1.14 0.96 0.9 0.84	18916 17870 17870 17870 17870 17870 16792 16792	M 0 8 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 3 7 C 105.5 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0	80A
4 3.6 3.1 2.7 2.6 2.2 2 1.8 1.5 1.2	231.06 258.09 300.18 335.85 357.95 424.23 471.32 503.22 624.45 736.35 882.06	837 933 1085 1212 1293 1531 1699 1813 2246 2644 3161	3.16 3.06 2.63 2.36 2.21 1.87 1.68 1.58 1.27 1.08 0.9	25710 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951	M 0 9 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 3 7 C 149.5 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0 7 3 0 8 6 0	80A
0.34 0.27	2743.72 3404.7	9589 11873	1.11 0.9	80613 80613	M 1 4 5 1 2 7 C _ M 3 7 C 406.5	80A

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 8 pole motors -Consult Application Engineering

NOTE

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

0.55 kW

4 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order Weight	Motor Size
379 280 246 218 170 158 125 110 97 87 79 71 61	3.75 5.07 5.76 6.53 8.35 9 11.36 12.88 14.71 16.37 18.05 19.86 23.27 27.92	13 18 20 23 29 32 40 46 52 58 64 70 82	4.43 3.72 3.47 3.21 2.65 2.49 2.07 1.89 1.7 1.54 1.39 1.27 1.08 0.9	1625 1705 1740 1711 1706 1703 1720 1570 1831 1736 1558 1770 1320	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 5 5 A 18.5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 .	80A
127 115 101 89 81 70 65 54 45 40 34 30 27	11.15 12.37 14.05 15.97 17.58 20.23 21.99 26.4 31.68 35.69 41.49 47.09 53.54	39 44 50 57 62 72 78 94 112 126 147 167	3.63 3.35 3.04 2.8 2.55 2.21 2.03 1.7 1.42 1.26 1.08 0.95 0.84	4000 4000 4000 4000 3942 3885 4000 3908 4000 4000 4000 4000 3690	M 0 2 2 2 1 1 M 5 5 A 22.5 1 2	80A
101 89 81 70 65 54 45 40 34 30 27	14.05 15.97 17.58 20.23 21.99 26.4 31.68 35.69 41.49 47.09 53.54	50 56 62 72 78 93 112 127 148 167 190	3.85 3.6 3.31 2.88 2.65 2.23 1.85 1.65 1.34 1.21	4000 3972 3934 3798 3719 3380 3469 3143 3584 3091 3690	M 0 3 2 2 1 4 M 5 5 A 22.5 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 .	80A
25 23 21	57.03 62.87 69.19	200 221 243	1.04 0.94 0.86	3390 2800 2160	M 0 3 3 2 5 6 M 5 5 A 23.5 6 3 7 1 .	80A
52 44 40 33 29 26	27.3 32.19 35.25 43.2 48.15 54	97 115 125 154 171 191	3.44 2.94 2.69 2.19 1.98 1.41	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 4 2 2 2 8 M 5 5 A 30.5 3 2	80A
24 22 19 18 15	58.38 64.29 73.95 80.4 96.52 115.82	205 227 261 283 340 407	1.64 1.49 1.29 1.19 0.99 0.83	6917 7200 7154 7050 7200 6500	M 0 4 3 2 5 6 M 5 5 A 6 3 7 1 . 8 0 1 0 0	80A
44 40 33 29 26	32.19 35.25 43.2 48.15 54	115 125 154 171 191	3.9 3.58 2.3 2.12 1.41	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 5 2 2 3 2 M 5 5 A 31.5 3 6	80A
24 22 19 18 15 12 11 9.4	58.38 64.29 73.95 80.4 96.52 115.82 130.5 151.71	207 227 261 284 340 408 459 534	2.17 1.98 1.72 1.58 1.32 1.1 0.98 0.84	6869 6652 5918 6714 5629 5960 4900 3329	M 0 5 3 2 5 6 M 5 5 A 32.5 6 3	80A
27 24	53.49 59.61	190 212	2.76 2.21	7200 7200	M 0 6 2 2 5 0 M 5 5 A 36.5	80A
20 18 16 14 12 10 8.8 7.6 6.7	72.28 79.6 91.56 99.54 119.5 143.39 161.57 187.83 213.18	254 282 322 351 422 505 568 662 751	2.46 2.21 1.94 1.78 1.48 1.24 1.1 0.95 0.83	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 6 3 2 6 3 M 5 5 A 37.5 7 1	80A
6.6	215.23	743	0.84	7200	M 0 6 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 5 5 A 50.5	80A

NOTE
Other output

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

4 POLE

N2	i	M2	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
R/MIN Output	Ratio	Nm Output	Service	Overhung	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight	Motor
Speed 24 23 19 18 14 12 11 9.1 8.2 7.3	58.95 62.83 74.47 79.51 98.66 116.34 127.39 156.12 174.01 195.15	Torque 208 221 263 280 348 409 447 548 611 684	3.61 3.47 3.1 2.97 2.49 2.12 1.94 1.58 1.42 1.27	Load 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 7940	Spaces to be filled when entering order M 0 7 3 2 5 6 M 5 5 A 48.5 6 3	Size 80A
6.2 5.5 5	229 259.68 286.42	790 894 986	1.1 0.97 0.88	4677 4676 4676	M 0 7 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 5 5 A 57.5	80A
12 11 8.9 8.1 7	119.19 130.92 160.45 175.21 201.75	419 461 565 617 707	3.94 3.58 2.92 2.67 2.33	20000 20000 20000 20000 20000	M 0 8 3 2 1 1 2 _ M 5 5 A 76.5 1 2 5 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0	80A
6.2 5.5 4.7 4.2 4 3.3 3 2.8	228.91 258.98 301.21 337.01 359.19 425.69 480.51 513.04	788 891 1036 1158 1235 1464 1650 1761	1.73 1.64 1.41 1.26 1.18 1 0.93 0.87	18916 17870 17870 17870 17870 17870 16792 16792	M 0 8 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 5 5 A 105.5 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0	80A
6.1 5.5 4.7 4.2 4 3.3 3 2.8 2.3 1.9	231.06 258.09 300.18 335.85 357.95 424.23 471.32 503.22 624.45 736.35 882.06	805 898 1044 1166 1244 1473 1635 1745 2162 2546 3040	3.29 3.18 2.74 2.45 2.3 1.94 1.75 1.64 1.32 1.12 0.94	25710 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951	M 0 9 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 5 5 A 149.5 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0 7 3 0 8 6 0	80A
0.52 0.42	2743.72 3404.7	9227 11435	1.15 0.93	80613 80613	M 1 4 5 1 2 7 C _ M 5 5 A 406.5	80A
245 182 160 141 110 102 81 71 63 56 51	3.75 5.07 5.76 6.53 8.35 9 11.36 12.88 14.71 16.37 18.05	20 28 31 36 46 49 62 71 81 90 99	3.29 2.7 2.46 2.21 1.85 1.74 1.43 1.26 1.1 0.99 0.9	1673 1720 1715 1720 1720 1720 1671 1341 1129 1066 1083 830 603	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 5 5 C 20 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 .	80B
146 115 101 82 74 65 58 52 45 42 35 29 26	6.3 8 9.09 11.15 12.37 14.05 15.97 17.58 20.23 21.99 26.4 31.68 35.69	34 44 50 62 68 77 88 97 111 121 145 174	3.96 3.28 2.98 2.54 2.33 2.06 1.81 1.64 1.43 1.32 1.1 0.92 0.82	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 3921 3604 3414 2793 3013 2481	M 0 2 2 2 6 . 3 _ M 5 5 C 24 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 .	80B
101 82 74 65 58 52 45 42 35 29 26 22 20	9.09 11.15 12.37 14.05 15.97 17.58 20.23 21.99 26.4 31.68 35.69 41.49 47.09	50 61 68 77 88 97 112 121 145 174 195 228 258	3.78 3.29 3.05 2.68 2.37 2.14 1.86 1.72 1.44 1.2 1.07 0.9	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 3871 3549 3332 2793 2391 2391 1687 1403	M 0 3 2 2 9 . 0 _ M 5 5 C 24 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 5 . 5 0 .	80B

0.55 kW

6 POLE

NOTE Other output speeds are available using 2 and 8 pole motors -Consult Application Engineering

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

0.55 kW

6 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight Spaces to be filled when entering order	Motor Size
53 45 42 34 29 26 21 19	17.39 20.61 22 27.3 32.19 35.25 43.2 48.15 54	96 114 122 150 177 194 237 264 296	3.5 2.96 2.77 2.25 1.9 1.74 1.42 1.28 0.91	7200 7200 7200 6720 6835 6675 6266 6393 6939	M 0 4 2 2 1 8 M 5 5 C 32 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 .	80B
16 14 12	58.38 64.29 73.95	318 350 403	1.06 0.96 0.84	4951 5849 4817	M 0 4 3 2 5 6 M 5 5 C 34 6 3 . 7 1 .	80B
45 42 34 29 26 21 19	20.61 22 27.3 32.19 35.25 43.2 48.15	114 121 151 178 194 237 264 296	3.94 3.69 2.98 2.53 2.32 1.71 1.43 0.91	6989 6929 6700 6491 6491 6249 6053 6678	M 0 5 2 2 2 0 M 5 5 C 33 2 2	80B
16 14 12 11	58.38 64.29 73.95 80.4 96.52	318 351 404 439 525	1.41 1.28 1.11 1.02 0.86	5177 4710 4304 3999 2526	M 0 5 3 2 5 6 M 5 5 C 34 6 3	80B
27 23 21 17 15	33.8 39.86 43.64 53.49 59.61	187 220 241 294 328	3.35 2.84 2.6 1.85 1.43	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 6908	M 0 6 2 2 3 2 M 5 5 C 38 3 6	80B
13 12 10 9.2 7.7 6.4	72.28 79.6 91.56 99.54 119.5 143.39	394 435 500 543 652 781	1.59 1.44 1.25 1.15 0.96 0.8	7200 6720 5812 5209 6083 3831	M 0 6 3 2 6 3 M 5 5 C 39 7 1	80B
22 19 17	42.21 48.56 53.96	231 266 294	3.75 2.63 2.02	10000 10000 10000	M 0 7 2 2 4 5 M 5 5 C 45 5 6 .	80B
16 15 12 12 9.3 7.9 7.2 5.9 5.3 4.7	58.95 62.83 74.47 79.51 98.66 116.34 127.39 156.12 174.01 195.15	322 343 408 433 537 633 693 846 945	2.68 2.53 2.13 2 1.61 1.37 1.25 1.03 0.94 0.84	9221 9072 8636 8446 8407 7534 7534 5591 4721 4084	M 0 7 3 2 5 6 M 5 5 C 50 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0	80B
9 7.7 7 5.7 5.3 4.6	102.2 119.19 130.92 160.45 175.21 201.75	557 648 711 876 952 1093	2.96 2.54 2.32 1.88 1.73 1.51	20000 20000 20000 20000 20000 20000	M 0 8 3 2 1 0 0 _ M 5 5 C 78 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0	80B
4 3.6 3.1 2.7	228.91 258.98 301.21 337.01	1221 1380 1604 1792	1.12 1.06 0.91 0.82	18916 17870 17870 17870	M 0 8 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 5 5 C 107 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0	80B
6.3 5.7	145.2 160.29	791 875	3.12 2.82	29600 29500	M 0 9 3 1 1 4 0 _ M 5 5 C 129	80B
4 3.6 3.1 2.7 2.6 2.2 2 1.8 1.5	231.06 258.09 300.18 335.85 357.95 424.23 471.32 503.22 624.45	1244 1388 1613 1802 1922 2275 2525 2695 3339	2.13 2.06 1.77 1.59 1.49 1.26 1.13 1.06 0.86	25710 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951	M 0 9 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 5 5 C 151 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0	80B

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

6 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation	Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight	Motor Size
4.2 3.8 3.3 2.9 2.6 2.3 2.1 1.8 1.6 1.3 1.1	220.22 242.24 278.36 315.65 348.16 398.71 443.06 500.94 580.78 692.72 828.21 987.84	1179 1297 1489 1686 1861 2130 2364 2670 3093 3683 4397 5238	3.74 3.4 2.96 2.62 2.37 2.07 1.87 1.65 1.43 1.2	41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580	M 1 0 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 5 5 C 2 5 0	213	80B
2.8 2.6 2.2 2 1.8 1.5 1.3 1.1 0.9 0.81 0.74 0.6	325.33 358.84 410.95 463.22 523.74 607.22 724.25 858.69 1024.19 1140.7 1249.19 1528.11	1733 1912 2189 2466 2786 3226 3842 4535 5402 6006 6571 8013	3.66 3.32 2.9 2.57 2.28 1.97 1.65 1.4 1.18 1.06 0.97 0.81	64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64690	M 1 3 4 1 3 0 0 _ M 5 5 C 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0 7 3 0 8 6 0 1 0 C 1 1 C 1 3 C 1 5 C	287	80B
1.7 1.4 1.2 1.1 0.99 0.83 0.76 0.61 0.51 0.44	556.83 645.58 770.01 801.52 929.27 1108.37 1213.79 1502.21 1802.65 2074.02 2304.47	2961 3429 4083 4244 4915 5853 6404 7906 9464 10876 12062	3.64 3.14 2.64 2.51 2.17 1.82 1.66 1.28 1.07 0.93 0.84	80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80711 80711 80711	M 1 4 4 1 5 0 0 _ M 5 5 C 6 5 0 7 3 0 8 6 0 1 0 C 1 1 C 1 3 C 1 5 C 1 8 C 2 0 C 2 4 C	403	80B
377 279 246	3.75 5.07 5.76	18 24 28	3.24 2.72 2.54	1596 1665 1694	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 7 5 A 5 . 6	18.5	80A

0.75 kW

4 POLE

0.61 0.51 0.44 0.4	1502.21 1802.65 2074.02 2304.47	7906 9464 10876 12062	1.28 1.07 0.93 0.84	80711 80711 80711 80711	1 5 C 1 8 C 2 0 C 2 4 C	
377 279 246 217 169 157 125 110 96 86 78	3.75 5.07 5.76 6.53 8.35 9 11.36 12.88 14.71 16.37 18.05	18 24 28 32 40 44 55 63 72 79 88 96	3.24 2.72 2.54 2.34 1.94 1.82 1.51 1.38 1.25 1.12 1.02 0.93	1596 1665 1694 1633 1616 1612 1636 1636 1417 1800 1660 1400	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 7 5 A 18.5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 .	80A
177 156 127 114 101 89 80 70 64 54 45	8 9.09 11.15 12.37 14.05 15.97 17.58 20.23 21.99 26.4 31.68 35.69	39 44 54 60 68 78 85 99 107 128 154	3.47 3.14 2.65 2.45 2.22 2.04 1.86 1.61 1.48 1.24 1.04 0.92	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 3968 3878 3757 4000 3847 4000 4000	M 0 2 2 2 8 . 0 _ M 7 5 A 22.5 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 .	80A
156 127 114 101 89 80 70 64 54 45 40 34 30	9.09 11.15 12.37 14.05 15.97 17.58 20.23 21.99 26.4 31.68 35.69 41.49 47.09	44 54 60 69 77 85 99 107 128 154 173 202 229	3.76 3.28 3.07 2.81 2.63 2.42 2.11 1.94 1.63 1.35 1.2 0.98 0.88	4000 4000 4000 4000 3957 3898 3689 3568 3045 3182 2680 360 2600	M 0 3 2 2 9 . 0 _ M 7 5 A 22.5 1 1	80A

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

0.75kW

4 POLE

i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation	Kg	
Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight	Motor Size
17.39 20.61 22 27.3 32.19 35.25 43.2 48.15 54	85 100 107 133 157 172 211 234 262	3.64 3.16 2.99 2.51 2.15 1.96 1.6 1.44 1.03	6430 6750 6880 7052 7124 7147 6970 7178 7200	M 0 4 2 2 1 8 M 7 5 A 2 0	30.5	80A
58.38 64.29 73.95 80.4	281 310 357 388	1.2 1.09 0.95 0.87	6729 7200 7130 6970	M 0 4 3 2 5 6 M 7 5 A 6 3	32.5	80A
27.3 32.19 35.25 43.2 48.15 54	134 157 172 210 234 262	3.36 2.85 2.62 1.68 1.55 1.03	6723 6875 6769 6865 6658 7200	M 0 5 2 2 2 8 M 7 5 A 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 .	31.5	80A
58.38 64.29 73.95 80.4 96.52	283 311 358 389 466	1.59 1.44 1.26 1.16 0.97	6502 6044 5064 6390 4780	M 0 5 3 2 5 6 M 7 5 A 6 3	32.5	80A
33.8 39.86 43.64 53.49 59.61	165 194 213 260 291	3.77 3.21 2.93 2.02 1.61	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 6 2 2 3 2 M 7 5 A 3 6 . 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 .	36.5	80A
72.28 79.6 91.56 99.54 119.5 143.39	348 386 441 481 577 691	1.8 1.61 1.42 1.3 1.08 0.91	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 6 3 2 6 3 M 7 5 A 7 1 . 8 0	37.5	80A
48.56 53.96	235 261	2.97 2.28	10000 10000	M 0 7 2 2 5 0 M 7 5 A	43.5	80A
58.95 62.83 74.47 79.51 98.66 116.34 127.39 156.12 174.01 195.15	285 303 359 383 476 560 612 751 837 936	2.64 2.54 2.26 2.17 1.82 1.55 1.42 1.16 1.04 0.93	9458 9349 9454 9288 8661 8450 7996 6910 5530 3899	M 0 7 3 2 5 6 M 7 5 A 6 3	48.5	80A
229	1081	0.8	4677	M 0 7 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 7 5 A	57.5	80A
102.2 119.19 130.92 160.45 175.21 201.75	493 573 630 773 845 968	3.34 2.88 2.62 2.13 1.95 1.7	20000 19337 19051 19410 18989 18252	M 0 8 3 2 1 0 0 _ M 7 5 A 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0	76.5	80A
228.91 258.98 301.21 337.01 359.19	1079 1219 1418 1585 1691	1.27 1.2 1.03 0.92 0.87	18916 17870 17870 17870 17870	M 0 8 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 7 5 A 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0	105.5	80A
145.2 160.29	700 771	3.53 3.2	29600 29600	M 0 9 3 1 1 4 0 _ M 7 5 A	127.5	80A
231.06 258.09 300.18 335.85 357.95 424.23 471.32 503.22 624.45 736.35	1101 1228 1428 1596 1702 2016 2237 2388 2959 3485	2.4 2.33 2 1.79 1.68 1.42 1.28 1.2 0.97 0.82	25710 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951	M 0 9 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 7 5 A 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0 7 3 0	149.5	80A
	Ratio 17.39 20.61 22 27.3 32.19 35.25 43.2 48.15 54 58.38 64.29 73.95 80.4 27.3 32.19 35.25 43.2 48.15 54 58.38 64.29 73.95 80.4 96.52 33.8 39.86 43.64 53.49 59.61 72.28 79.6 91.56 99.54 119.5 143.39 48.56 53.96 62.83 74.47 79.51 145.2 156.12 174.01 195.15 229 102.2 119.9 130.92 160.45 175.21 201.75 228.91 337.01 359.19 145.2 160.29 231.06 258.09 300.18 335.79 42.23 471.32 52624.45	Ratio Output Torque 17.39 85 20.61 100 22 107 27.3 133 32.19 157 35.25 172 43.2 211 48.15 234 54 262 58.38 281 64.29 310 73.95 357 80.4 388 27.3 134 32.19 157 35.25 172 43.2 210 48.15 234 54 262 58.38 283 64.29 311 73.95 358 80.4 389 96.52 466 33.8 165 39.86 194 43.64 213 53.49 260 59.61 291 72.28 348 79.6 386 91.56	Ratio Output Torque Service Factor 17.39 85 3.64 20.61 100 3.16 22 107 2.99 27.3 133 2.51 32.19 157 2.15 35.25 172 1.96 48.15 234 1.44 54 262 1.03 58.38 281 1.2 64.29 310 1.09 73.95 357 0.95 80.4 388 0.87 27.3 134 3.36 32.19 157 2.85 35.25 172 2.62 43.2 210 1.68 48.15 234 1.55 54 262 1.03 58.38 283 1.59 64.29 311 1.44 73.95 358 1.26 80.4 389 1.16 96.52 466 0.97	Ratio Output Torque Service Factor Overhung Load 17.39 85 3.64 6750 20.61 100 3.16 6750 22 107 2.99 6880 27.3 133 2.51 7052 32.19 157 2.15 7124 43.2 211 1.6 6970 48.15 234 1.44 7178 54 262 1.03 7200 58.38 281 1.2 6729 64.29 310 1.09 7200 73.95 357 0.95 7130 80.4 388 0.87 6970 27.3 134 3.36 6723 32.19 157 2.85 6875 35.25 172 2.62 6769 43.2 210 1.68 6865 48.15 234 1.55 6658 54 262 1.03 7200	Ratio	Tend

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

4 POLE

						<u> </u>
N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order Weight	Motor Size
5.8 5.1 4.5 4.1 3.5 3.2 2.8 2.4 2 1.7 1.4	242.24 278.36 315.65 348.16 398.71 443.06 500.94 580.78 692.72 828.21 987.84 1138.21	1148 1318 1493 1648 1886 2093 2365 2740 3264 3892 4638 5332	3.84 3.35 2.95 2.68 2.34 2.11 1.87 1.61 1.35 1.13 0.95 0.83	41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580	M 1 0 4 1 2 5 0 _ M 7 5 A 211.5 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0 7 3 0 8 6 0 1 0 C 1 1 C	80A
3.9 3.4 3.1 2.7 2.3 2 1.6 1.4 1.2 1.1 0.93	358.84 410.95 463.22 523.74 607.22 724.25 858.69 1024.19 1140.7 1249.19 1528.11	1694 1939 2185 2468 2859 3406 4016 4785 5319 5821 7097	3.75 3.27 2.91 2.57 2.22 1.86 1.58 1.33 1.19 1.09 0.91	64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632	M 1 3 4 1 3 6 0 _ M 7 5 A 285.5 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0 7 3 0 8 6 0 1 0 C 1 1 C 1 3 C 1 5 C	80A
2.2 1.8 1.8 1.5 1.3 1.2 0.94 0.78 0.68 0.61	645.58 770.01 801.52 929.27 1108.37 1213.79 1502.21 1802.65 2074.02 2304.47	3040 3621 3760 4355 5188 5677 7007 8391 9645 10700	3.54 2.97 2.83 2.45 2.05 1.88 1.44 1.2 1.05 0.94	80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80711 80711 80711	M 1 4 4 1 6 5 0 _ M 7 5 A 401.5 7 3 0 8 6 0 1 0 C 1 1 C 1 3 C 1 5 C 1 8 C 2 0 C 2 4 C	80A
0.52	2743.72	12627	0.84	80613	M 1 4 5 1 2 7 C _ M 7 5 A 406.5	80A
245 182 160 141 110 102 81 71 63	3.75 5.07 5.76 6.53 8.35 9 11.36 12.88 14.71	28 38 43 49 62 67 85 96 110	2.41 1.98 1.8 1.62 1.35 1.28 1.05 0.93 0.81	1610 1636 1630 1636 1636 1565 1081 770 678	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 7 5 C 23.5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 .	90\$
183 166 146 115 101 82 74 65 58 52 45 42 35	5.03 5.55 6.3 8 9.09 11.15 12.37 14.05 15.97 17.58 20.23 21.99 26.4	37 41 47 60 68 84 93 106 120 132 152 165 198	3.45 3.19 2.9 2.4 2.18 1.87 1.71 1.51 1.33 1.21 1.05 0.97 0.81	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 400	M 0 2 2 2 5 . 0 _ M 7 5 C 26.5 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 .	90S
166 146 115 101 82 74 65 58 52 45 42 35 29	5.55 6.3 8 9.09 11.15 12.37 14.05 15.97 17.58 20.23 21.99 26.4 31.68	41 47 60 68 84 93 106 120 132 152 165 198 237	3.8 3.5 3.02 2.77 2.41 2.24 1.97 1.74 1.57 1.37 1.26 1.05 0.88	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 400	M 0 3 2 2 5 . 6 _ M 7 5 C 26.5 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 .	90\$
73 63 56 53 45 42 34 29 26 21	12.54 14.58 16.31 17.39 20.61 22 27.3 32.19 35.25 43.2 48.15	94 110 123 131 155 166 205 242 265 324 360	3.44 3.07 2.75 2.57 2.17 2.03 1.65 1.39 1.28 1.04 0.94	6590 6880 7100 7050 6996 6915 6186 6429 6093 5229 5497	M 0 4 2 2 1 2 M 7 5 C 35.5 1 4	908

0.75 kW

6 POLE

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 8 pole motors -Consult Application Engineering

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

0.75 kW

6 POLE

N2 R/MIN	į	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight Spaces to be filled when entering order	Motor Size
56 53 45 42 34 29 26 21	16.31 17.39 20.61 22 27.3 32.19 35.25 43.2 48.15	123 131 155 166 205 242 264 324 360	3.65 3.42 2.89 2.71 2.18 1.85 1.7 1.25 1.05	6381 6708 6755 6628 6145 5704 5704 5192 4778	M 0 5 2 2 1 6 M 7 5 C 36.5 1 8	90S
16 14 12	58.38 64.29 73.95	434 479 551	1.03 0.94 0.82	3829 3050 2739	M 0 5 3 2 5 6 M 7 5 C 37.5 6 3 . 7 1 .	90S
36 34 27 23 21 17	25.51 27.24 33.8 39.86 43.64 53.49 59.61	192 205 255 300 328 401 447	3.25 3.04 2.45 2.08 1.9 1.35 1.05	7200 7200 7200 7010 6813 7193 6584	M 0 6 2 2 2 2 M 7 5 C 41.5 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 .	90S
13 12 10 9.2	72.28 79.6 91.56 99.54	538 593 682 741	1.16 1.05 0.92 0.84	7200 6400 4888 3882	M 0 6 3 2 6 3 M 7 5 C 42.5	90\$
29 26 22 19 17	32.12 35.17 42.21 48.56 53.96	241 264 315 363 402	3.59 3.28 2.75 1.93 1.48	9420 9420 9183 9043 9208	M 0 7 2 2 3 2 M 7 5 C 48.5 3 6	90\$
16 15 12 12 9.3 7.9 7.2	58.95 62.83 74.47 79.51 98.66 116.34 127.39	439 468 556 590 733 864 946	1.97 1.85 1.56 1.47 1.18 1	8355 8042 7121 6721 6637 4794 4794	M 0 7 3 2 5 6 M 7 5 C 53.5 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5	90S
16	55.8	416	3.72	20000	M 0 8 2 2 5 6 M 7 5 C 81.5	90S
14 12 11 9 7.7 7 5.7 5.3 4.6	66.02 74.69 84.31 102.2 119.19 130.92 160.45 175.21 201.75	490 556 626 759 884 970 1195 1299	3.36 2.96 2.63 2.17 1.87 1.7 1.38 1.27	20000 20000 20000 18367 17935 17575 17044 16406 15789	M 0 8 3 2 6 3 M 7 5 C 81.5 7 1 . 8 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0	90\$
4	228.91	1665	0.82	18916	M 0 8 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 7 5 C 112.5	90S
7.9 7.2 6.3 5.7	116.55 128.66 145.2 160.29	870 960 1079 1193	3.28 2.98 2.29 2.07	29500 29500 29442 29330	M 0 9 3 1 1 1 2 _ M 7 5 C 131.5 1 2 5 1 4 0 1 6 0	908
4 3.6 3.1 2.7 2.6 2.2 2	231.06 258.09 300.18 335.85 357.95 424.23 471.32	1696 1892 2200 2457 2621 3103 3444	1.56 1.51 1.3 1.16 1.09 0.92 0.83	25710 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951	M 0 9 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 7 5 C 156.5 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0	90S
4.2 3.8 3.3 2.9 2.6 2.3 2.1 1.8 1.6 1.3	220.22 242.24 278.36 315.65 348.16 398.71 443.06 500.94 580.78 692.72	1608 1768 2031 2300 2538 2904 3224 3642 4217 5022	2.74 2.49 2.17 1.92 1.74 1.52 1.37 1.21 1.05 0.88	41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580	M 1 0 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 7 5 C 217.5 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0 7 3 0	90S

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

6 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation	Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight	Motor Size
4.1 3.7 3.2 2.8 2.6 2.2 2 1.8 1.5 1.3 1.1 0.9 2.4 2.1 1.9 1.7 1.4 1.2 1.1 0.99 0.83 0.76 0.61	226.98 249.68 249.68 286.9 325.33 358.84 410.95 463.22 523.74 607.22 724.25 858.69 1024.19 390.06 446.71 492.49 556.83 645.58 770.01 801.52 929.27 1108.37 1213.79 1502.21	1653 1818 2087 2363 2608 2985 3363 3799 4400 5239 6184 7366 2836 3245 3575 4038 4676 5568 5787 6702 7982 8732 10781	3.84 3.49 3.04 2.69 2.43 2.13 1.89 1.67 1.44 1.21 1.03 0.86 3.74 3.26 3.01 2.67 2.3 1.93 1.84 1.59 1.33 1.22 0.94	64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613	M 1 3 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 7 5 C 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0 7 3 0 8 6 0 1 0 C M 1 4 4 1 3 6 0 _ M 7 5 C 4 0 0 6 5 0 0 0 6 5 0 0 0 6 5 0 0 0 0	292.5 408.5	90S 90S
376 278 245 216 169 157 124 109 96	3.75 5.07 5.76 6.53 8.35 9 11.36 12.88 14.71	26 36 41 47 60 65 82 92	2.2 1.85 1.72 1.59 1.32 1.24 1.03 0.94 0.85	1543 1596 1613 1496 1459 1452 1490 1490 1150	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 1 . 1 A 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1	23.5	90\$

1.1 kW

4 POLE

	124 109 96	11.36 12.88 14.71	82 92 106	1.03 0.94 0.85	1490 1490 1150	1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 .	
	393 280 254 224 176 155 126 114 100 88 80 70 64	3.59 5.03 5.55 6.3 8 9.09 11.15 12.37 14.05 15.97 17.58 20.23 21.99 26.4	25 36 40 45 57 65 80 89 101 115 126 145 158	3.88 3.19 3.01 2.79 2.36 2.13 1.8 1.66 1.51 1.39 1.26 1.1	3750 3950 4000 3992 4000 4000 4000 4000 3913 3767 3534 4000 3740	M 0 2 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 1 . 1 A 26.5 908 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 .	6
	280 254 224 176 155 126 114 100 88 80 70 64 53 45	5.03 5.55 6.3 8 9.09 11.15 12.37 14.05 15.97 17.58 20.23 21.99 26.4 31.68 35.69	36 39 45 57 65 80 89 101 114 126 145 158 189 227 255	3.73 3.51 3.24 2.78 2.55 2.23 2.09 1.91 1.79 1.64 1.43 1.32 1.11 0.92 0.82	3920 3970 3990 4000 4000 4000 4000 3931 3836 3498 3303 2459 2680 1870	M 0 3 2 2 5 . 0 _ M 1 . 1 A 26.5 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 .	5
	112 97 86 81 68 64 52 44 40 33 29	12.54 14.58 16.31 17.39 20.61 22 27.3 32.19 35.25 43.2 48.15	90 105 117 125 148 158 196 231 253 310 344	3.13 2.8 2.6 2.48 2.15 2.03 1.71 1.46 1.33 1.09 0.98	5720 5940 6130 6229 6512 6624 6794 6991 7055 6568 7140	M 0 4 2 2 1 2 M 1 . 1 A 35.5 903 1 4	8
g	24	58.38	414	0.82	6400	M 0 4 3 2 5 6 M 1 . 1 A 36.5 909	S

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 8 pole

NOTE

2 and 8 pole motors -Consult Application Engineering

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

1.1 kW

4 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weig Spaces to be filled when entering order	ht Motor Size
86 81 68 64 52 44 40 33 29	16.31 17.39 20.61 22 27.3 32.19 35.25 43.2 48.15	117 125 148 159 197 232 253 310 345	3.82 3.58 3.02 2.83 2.28 1.94 1.78 1.14 1.05	5743 5832 6042 5957 6188 6307 6015 6279 5712	M 0 5 2 2 1 6 M 1 . 1 A 36. 1 8	5 90S
24 22 19	58.38 64.29 73.95	417 458 526	1.08 0.98 0.85	5860 4980 3570	M 0 5 3 2 5 6 M 1 . 1 A 6 3 7 1 .	5 90S
55 52 42 35 32 26 24	25.51 27.24 33.8 39.86 43.64 53.49 59.61	184 196 244 286 314 383 428	3.39 3.18 2.56 2.18 1.99 1.37	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 6 2 2 2 2 M 1 . 1 A 41. 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 .	5 90S
20 18 15 14	72.28 79.6 91.56 99.54	513 568 649 708	1.22 1.1 0.96 0.88	7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 6 3 2 6 3 M 1 . 1 A 42.	5 90S
44 40 33 29 26	32.12 35.17 42.21 48.56 53.96	231 252 302 347 385	3.63 3.35 2.86 2.02 1.55	9517 9379 9338 9397 10000	M 0 7 2 2 3 2 M 1 . 1 A 48. 3 6	5 908
24 22 19 18 14 12	58.95 62.83 74.47 79.51 98.66 116.34 127.39	420 446 529 564 701 825 900	1.79 1.72 1.54 1.48 1.24 1.05 0.96	8510 8210 8500 8043 6317 5740 4490	M 0 7 3 2 5 6 M 1 . 1 A 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 . 10 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5	5 90S
25	55.8	399	3.85	20000	M 0 8 2 2 5 6 M 1 . 1 A 81.	5 90S
23 21 19 17 14 12 11 8.8 8	60.33 66.02 74.69 84.31 102.2 119.19 130.92 160.45 175.21 201.75	427 470 530 598 726 844 928 1138 1244	3.74 3.51 3.11 2.76 2.27 1.95 1.78 1.45 1.33 1.16	20000 20000 20000 20000 18631 18177 17391 18378 17221 15194	M 0 8 3 2 5 6 M 1 . 1 A 81 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0	5 908
6.2 5.4	228.91 258.98	1588 1795	0.86 0.82	18916 17870	M 0 8 4 2 2 2 5 _ M 1 . 1 A 112	.5 90S
15 14 12 11 10 8.8	93.92 103.68 116.55 128.66 145.2 160.29	669 739 831 919 1031 1135	3.94 3.57 3.44 3.11 2.4 2.17	29600 29600 29500 29500 29413 29397	M 0 9 3 1 9 0 M 1 . 1 A 131	5 908
6.1 5.5 4.7 4.2 3.9 3.3 3 2.8	231.06 258.09 300.18 335.85 357.95 424.23 471.32 503.22	1621 1808 2103 2349 2506 2968 3293 3514	1.63 1.58 1.36 1.22 1.14 0.96 0.87 0.81	25710 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951 24951	M 0 9 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 1 1 . 1 A 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0	5 90S
9	156.57	1109	3.76	49600	M 1 0 3 1 1 6 0 _ M 1 . 1 A 179	.5 908
6.4 5.8 5.1 4.5 4 3.5 3.2 2.8 2.4 2	220.22 242.24 278.36 315.65 348.16 398.71 443.06 500.94 580.78 692.72	1536 1689 1940 2198 2426 2776 3081 3481 4033 4804	2.87 2.61 2.27 2.01 1.82 1.59 1.43 1.27 1.09	41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580	M 1 0 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 1 . 1 A 217 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0 7 3 0	.5 90S

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

4 POLE

1.1 kW

6 POLE

						GEARED MOTO	<u>JKS</u>
]	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight	Motor Size
	5.6 4.9 4.3 3.9 3.4 3 2.7 2.3 1.9 1.6 1.4	249.68 286.9 325.33 358.84 410.95 463.22 523.74 607.22 724.25 858.69 1024.19 1140.7	1737 1995 2260 2494 2854 3216 3633 4209 5013 5911 7043 7829	3.65 3.18 2.81 2.55 2.22 1.97 1.75 1.51 1.27 1.07 0.9 0.81	64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632	M 1 3 4 1 2 5 0 _ M 1 . 1 A 292.5 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0 7 3 0 8 6 0 1 0 C 1 1 C	90\$
	3.6 3.2 2.9 2.5 2.2 1.8 1.5 1.3 1.2 0.94	390.06 446.71 492.49 556.83 645.58 770.01 801.52 929.27 1108.37 1213.79 1502.21 1802.65	2713 3105 3420 3864 4475 5330 5534 6410 7636 8356 10314 12351	3.91 3.41 3.15 2.79 2.41 2.02 1.93 1.66 1.4 1.28 0.98 0.82	80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80711 80711	M 1 4 4 1 3 6 0 _ M 1 . 1 A 408.5 4 0 0	90S
	247 183 161 142 111 103	3.75 5.07 5.76 6.53 8.35 9	41 55 63 72 91 98	1.66 1.36 1.24 1.11 0.93 0.88	1500 1490 1480 1490 1490 1380	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 1 . 1 C 24.5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0	90L
	258 184 167 147 116 102 83 75 66 58 53	3.59 5.03 5.55 6.3 8 9.09 11.15 12.37 14.05 15.97 17.58	39 55 61 69 88 100 123 136 154 175	2.92 2.37 2.19 1.99 1.65 1.5 1.28 1.17 1.03 0.91 0.83	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 400	M 0 2 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 1 . 1 C 27.5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 .	90L
	258 184 167 147 116 102 83 75 66 58 53 46 42	3.59 5.03 5.55 6.3 8 9.09 11.15 12.37 14.05 15.97 17.58 20.23 21.99	39 55 61 69 88 99 122 136 154 175 193 222 241	3.4 2.77 2.6 2.4 2.07 1.9 1.66 1.53 1.35 1.19 1.08 0.94 0.87	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 400	M 0 3 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 1 . 1 C 27.5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 .	90L
	74 63 57 53 45 42 34 29	12.54 14.58 16.31 17.39 20.61 22 27.3 32.19 35.25	137 160 179 191 226 242 299 354 386	2.36 2.1 1.88 1.76 1.49 1.39 1.13 0.95 0.87	6370 6624 6815 6790 6640 6416 5253 5720 5074	M 0 4 2 2 1 2 M 1 . 1 C 36.5 1 4	90L
	74 63 57 53 45 42 34 29 26 21	12.54 14.58 16.31 17.39 20.61 22 27.3 32.19 35.25 43.2	138 161 179 191 227 242 300 354 386 473	3.08 2.79 2.51 2.35 1.98 1.86 1.5 1.27 1.17 0.86	5876 6072 6216 6477 6346 6103 5173 4327 4327 3343	M 0 5 2 2 1 2 M 1 . 1 C 37.5 1 4	90L
	51 46 43 36 34 27 23 21	18.05 20.2 21.53 25.51 27.24 33.8 39.86 43.64 53.49	199 222 237 281 300 372 438 479 585	3 2.81 2.64 2.22 2.08 1.68 1.43 1.31 0.93	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 6680 6136 7182	M 0 6 2 2 1 6 M 1 . 1 C 42.5 1 8 2 0 2 2 2 8 3 2 3 6 4 5 5 0 .	90L

<u>NOTE</u>

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 8 pole motors -Consult Application Engineering

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

1.1 kW

6 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight	Motor Size
45 40 34 29 26 22 19	20.54 23.23 26.93 32.12 35.17 42.21 48.56 53.96	225 255 295 352 385 460 529 586	3.71 3.32 2.91 2.46 2.25 1.88 1.32 1.02	8987 8888 8888 8405 8405 7755 7370 7823	M 0 7 2 2 2 0 M 1 . 1 C 49.5 2 2 2 8	90L
16 15 12 12 9.4	58.95 62.83 74.47 79.51 98.66	641 683 812 861 1070	1.35 1.27 1.07 1.01 0.81	6840 6240 4470 3701 3539	M 0 7 3 2 5 6 M 1 . 1 C 54.5 6 3	90L
21 19 17	44.38 48.46 55.8	486 530 608	3.39 3.11 2.55	20000 20000 18720	M 0 8 2 2 4 5 M 1 . 1 C 82.5 5 6 .	90L
15 14 12 11 9.1 7.8 7.1 5.8 5.3	60.33 66.02 74.69 84.31 102.2 119.19 130.92 160.45 175.21	654 716 811 914 1108 1290 1416 1744 1895	2.52 2.3 2.03 1.8 1.49 1.28 1.17 0.95 0.87	20000 18126 17846 17539 15510 14323 13333 11871 10117	M 0 8 3 2 5 6 M 1 . 1 C 82.5 6 3	90L
15 13	61.13 68.74	669 751	3.69 3.23	29600 29600	M 0 9 2 1 6 3 M 1 . 1 C 123.5	90L
11 10 8.9 7.9 7.2 6.4 5.8	82.51 93.92 103.68 116.55 128.66 145.2 160.29	899 1021 1128 1270 1401 1575 1740	3.18 2.58 2.34 2.25 2.04 1.57 1.42	29500 29400 29300 29282 29258 29166 29033	M 0 9 3 1 8 0 M 1 . 1 C 132.5 9 0	90L
4 3.6 3.1	231.06 258.09 300.18	2475 2761 3209	1.07 1.03 0.89	25710 24951 24951	M 0 9 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 1 . 1 C 157.5	90L
7.1 6.8 5.9	129.94 135.88 156.57	1410 1473 1694	3.13 2.83 2.46	49100 49100 48700	M 1 0 3 1 1 2 5 _ M 1 . 1 C 180.5	90L
4.2 3.8 3.3 2.9 2.7 2.3 2.1 1.8	220.22 242.24 278.36 315.65 348.16 398.71 443.06 500.94	2346 2580 2963 3355 3702 4237 4703 5312	1.88 1.71 1.49 1.32 1.19 1.04 0.94 0.83	41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580	M 1 0 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 1 . 1 C 218.5 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0	90L
4.1 3.7 3.2 2.8 2.6 2.3 2 1.8 1.5	226.98 249.68 286.9 325.33 358.84 410.95 463.22 523.74 607.22 724.25	2411 2652 3045 3448 3805 4354 4906 5542 6418 7643	2.63 2.39 2.08 1.84 1.67 1.46 1.29 1.15 0.99 0.83	64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632	M 1 3 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 1 . 1 C 293.5 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0 7 3 0	90L
3.4 3 2.6 2.4 2.1 1.9 1.7 1.4 1.2 1.2 0 0.83 0.76	271.4 311.86 353.64 390.06 446.71 492.49 556.83 645.58 770.01 801.52 929.27 1108.37 1213.79	2884 3311 3749 4137 4734 5215 5891 6822 8123 8442 9777 11643 12739	3.67 3.2 2.83 2.56 2.24 2.07 1.83 1.58 1.33 1.26 1.09 0.92 0.84	80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613	M 1 4 4 1 2 5 0 _ M 1 . 1 C 409.5 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0 7 3 0 8 6 0 1 0 C 1 1 C 1 3 C	90L

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

1.5 kW

4 POLE

					GLANED WICH	
N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order Weight	Motor Size
379 280 246 218 170 158	3.75 5.07 5.76 6.53 8.35 9	36 49 56 63 81 88	1.63 1.36 1.27 1.18 0.97 0.91	1484 1517 1521 1340 1280 1270	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 1 . 5 A 24.5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0	90L
396 282 256 225 178 156 127 115 101 89 81	3.59 5.03 5.55 6.3 8 9.09 11.15 12.37 14.05 15.97 17.58 20.23	34 49 54 61 78 88 108 120 137 156 171	2.87 2.36 2.23 2.06 1.74 1.57 1.33 1.23 1.12 1.03 0.93 0.81	3728 3917 3967 3984 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 3850 3640 3280	M 0 2 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 1 . 5 A 27.5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 .	90L
396 282 256 225 178 156 127 115 101 89 81 70 65 54	3.59 5.03 5.55 6.3 8 9.09 11.15 12.37 14.05 15.97 17.58 20.23 21.99 26.4	34 48 54 61 78 89 108 120 137 155 171 197 214	3.38 2.76 2.59 2.4 2.06 1.89 1.65 1.54 1.41 1.32 1.21 1.06 0.97 0.82	3690 3898 3948 3948 3982 4000 4000 4000 4000 3901 3764 3280 3000 1789	M 0 3 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 1 . 5 A 27.5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 .	90L
113 97 87 82 69 65 52 44 40 33	12.54 14.58 16.31 17.39 20.61 22 27.3 32.19 35.25 43.2	122 142 159 170 201 215 265 313 342 420	2.31 2.07 1.92 1.83 1.59 1.5 1.26 1.08 0.99 0.8	5611 5814 5915 6000 6240 6333 6499 6840 6950 6110	M 0 4 2 2 1 2 M 1 . 5 A 36.5 1 4	90L
113 97 87 82 69 65 52 44 40 33	12.54 14.58 16.31 17.39 20.61 22 27.3 32.19 35.25 43.2	122 143 159 170 201 215 267 314 342 420	3.47 3.15 2.82 2.64 2.23 2.09 1.68 1.43 1.31 0.84	5158 5238 5630 5710 5869 5651 5575 5658 5153 5610	M 0 5 2 2 1 2 M 1 . 5 A 37.5 1 4	90L
79 70 66 56 52 42 36 33 27 24	18.05 20.2 21.53 25.51 27.24 33.8 39.86 43.64 53.49 59.61	176 197 210 249 266 330 388 426 519 580	3.37 3.17 2.97 2.51 2.35 1.89 1.61 1.47 1.01 0.81	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 6 2 2 1 6 M 1 . 5 A 42.5 1 8	90L
20	72.28	694	0.9	7200	M 0 6 3 2 6 3 M 1 . 5 A 43.5	90L

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

1.5 kW

4 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight Spaces to be filled when entering order	Motor Size
61 53 44 40 34 29 26	23.23 26.93 32.12 35.17 42.21 48.56 53.96	226 262 313 342 409 470 521	3.59 3.14 2.68 2.47 2.11 1.49 1.14	9013 8800 8966 8670 8583 8708	M 0 7 2 2 2 2 M 1 . 5 A 49.5 2 8	90L
24 23 19 18 14	58.95 62.83 74.47 79.51 98.66	568 604 717 764 949	1.33 1.27 1.14 1.09 0.91	7426 6908 7410 6620 3640	M 0 7 3 2 5 6 M 1 . 5 A 54.5 6 3	90L
32 29 25	44.38 48.46 55.8	432 471 541	3.82 3.5 2.85	20000 20000 19737	M 0 8 2 2 4 5 M 1 . 5 A 82.5 5 6 .	90L
24 22 19 17 14 12 11 8.9 8.1	60.33 66.02 74.69 84.31 102.2 119.19 130.92 160.45 175.21 201.75	579 636 717 810 983 1143 1257 1541 1684 1929	2.76 2.59 2.3 2.04 1.68 1.44 1.31 1.07 0.98 0.86	19600 19310 18882 19178 17066 16851 15494 17200 15200 11700	M 0 8 3 2 5 6 M 1 . 5 A 82.5 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0	90L
26 21	55.18 68.74	536 668	3.75 3.7	29700 29600	M 0 9 2 1 5 6 M 1 . 5 A 123.5	90L
17 15 14 12 11 10 8.9	82.51 93.92 103.68 116.55 128.66 145.2 160.29	797 906 1000 1126 1244 1396 1537	3.58 2.91 2.64 2.54 2.3 1.77 1.61	29600 29462 29434 29348 29320 29200 29166	M 0 9 3 1 8 0 M 1 . 5 A 132.5 9 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 4 0 1 6 0	90L
6.1 5.5 4.7 4.2 4	231.06 258.09 300.18 335.85 357.95	2195 2449 2847 3181 3393	1.2 1.17 1 0.9 0.84	25710 24951 24951 24951 24951	M 0 9 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 1 . 5 A 157.5 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0	90L
13 11 10 9.1	109.97 129.94 135.88 156.57	1059 1250 1303 1502	3.56 3.53 3.19 2.77	49600 49300 49300 48965	M 1 0 3 1 1 0 0 _ M 1 . 5 A 180.5 1 2 5 1 4 0 1 6 0	90L
6.4 5.9 5.1 4.5 4.1 3.6 3.2 2.8 2.4	220.22 242.24 278.36 315.65 348.16 398.71 443.06 500.94 580.78	2080 2287 2628 2976 3284 3760 4172 4714 5461	2.12 1.93 1.68 1.48 1.34 1.17 1.06 0.94 0.81	41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580	M 1 0 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 1 . 5 A 218.5 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0	90L
6.3 5.7 4.9 4.4 4 3.5 3.1 2.7 2.3 2	226.98 249.68 286.9 325.33 358.84 410.95 463.22 523.74 607.22 724.25	2139 2352 2702 3060 3377 3865 4355 4920 5699 6788	2.97 2.7 2.35 2.07 1.88 1.64 1.46 1.29 1.11 0.94	64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632	M 1 3 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 1 . 5 A 293.5 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0 7 3 0	90L
4.6 4 3.6 3.2 2.9 2.6 2.2 1.8 1.5 1.3	311.86 353.64 390.06 446.71 492.49 556.83 645.58 770.01 801.52 929.27 1108.37 1213.79	2940 3329 3673 4204 4631 5232 6059 7217 7494 8680 10340 11314	3.6 3.18 2.88 2.52 2.33 2.06 1.78 1.49 1.42 1.23 1.03 0.94	80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613	M 1 4 4 1 2 8 0 _ M 1 . 5 A 409.5 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0 7 3 0 8 6 0 1 0 C 1 1 C 1 3 C	90L

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

1.5 kW

6 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight Spaces to be filled when entering order	Motor Size
251 186 163 144	3.75 5.07 5.76 6.53	56 76 86 97	1.21 1.00 0.91 0.82	980 980 980 980	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 1 . 5 C 36 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3	100L
262 187 169 149 118 103 84 76	3.59 5.03 5.55 6.30 8.00 9.09 11.15 12.37	54 75 83 94 119 136 167 185	2.15 1.74 1.62 1.47 1.21 1.11 0.95 0.87	3100 3100 3100 3100 3100 3100 2600 2300	M 0 2 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 1 . 5 C 39 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 .	100L
262 187 169 149 118 103 84 76 67 59 53	3.59 5.03 5.55 6.30 8.00 9.09 11.15 12.37 14.05 15.97 17.58	54 75 83 94 119 136 167 185 210 238 263	2.50 2.04 1.92 1.78 1.52 1.40 1.22 1.13 1.00 0.88 0.80	2300 2300 2300 2300 2300 2300 2300 2300	M 0 3 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 1 . 5 C 39 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 .	100L
184 164 146 115 101 85 74 63 57 53 45 42	5.04 5.65 6.34 8.05 9.13 10.89 12.54 14.58 16.31 17.39 20.61 22 27.3	75 85 95 120 137 163 188 219 244 261 309 330 407	3.59 3.36 3.08 2.56 2.32 2.04 1.73 1.54 1.38 1.29 1.09 1.02 0.83	5180 5270 5360 5530 5670 5920 6119 6331 6489 6491 6232 5846 4186	M 0 4 2 2 5 . 0 _ M 1 . 5 C 49 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 .	100L
115 101 85 74 63 57 53 45 42 34 29	8.05 9.13 10.89 12.54 14.58 16.31 17.39 20.61 22 27.3 32.19 35.25	121 137 164 188 219 244 261 309 330 409 483 526	3.71 3.27 2.74 2.26 2.05 1.84 1.72 1.45 1.36 1.1 0.93 0.85	5060 5460 5700 5732 5904 6028 6212 5878 5501 4063 2754 2754	M 0 5 2 2 8 . 0 _ M 1 . 5 C 49 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 .	100L
69 60 51 46 43 36 34 27 23	13.48 15.52 18.05 20.2 21.53 25.51 27.24 33.8 39.86 43.64	203 233 271 303 323 383 409 507 597 654	3.08 2.26 2.2 2.06 1.93 1.63 1.53 1.23 1.05 0.96	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 6 2 2 1 2 M 1 . 5 C 54 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 5 .	100L
64 57 52 45 40 34 29 26 22	14.34 16.26 17.94 20.54 23.23 26.93 32.12 35.17 42.21 48.56	215 243 269 308 347 403 480 525 628 722	3.75 3.35 3.06 2.72 2.43 2.13 1.81 1.65 1.38 0.97	8921 8727 8543 8251 8080 8080 7246 7246 6122 5457	M 0 7 2 2 1 4 M 1 . 5 C 62 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 5 . 5 0 .	100L
16 15	58.95 62.83	874 931	0.99 0.93	5110 4180	M 0 7 3 2 5 6 M 1 . 5 C 66	100L
28 26 21 19 17	32.97 36.21 44.38 48.46 55.8	493 541 663 723 829	3.35 3.04 2.49 2.28 1.87	20000 20000 18642 18360 17258	M 0 8 2 2 3 2 M 1 . 5 C 94 3 6 . 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 .	100L

NOTE
Other outp

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

1.5 kW

6 POLE

[N2	i	M2	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
ł	R/MIN Output	Ratio	Output	Service	Overhung	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight	Motor
-	15 14 12 11 9.1 7.8 7.1	60.33 66.02 74.69 84.31 102.2 119.19 130.92	891 976 1107 1246 1510 1759 1931	1.85 1.69 1.49 1.32 1.09 0.94 0.85	Load 18038 15984 15384 14726 12244 10194 8484	Spaces to be filled when entering order M 0 8 3 2 5 6 M 1 . 5 C 95 6 3	Size 100L
	17 15 13	55.18 61.13 68.74	822 913 1025	2.37 2.7 2.37	29600 29472 29372	M 0 9 2 1 5 6 M 1 . 5 C 135 6 3 . 7 1 .	100L
	15 14 12 11 10 8.9 7.9 7.2 6.4 5.8	59.85 66.49 74.26 82.51 93.92 103.68 116.55 128.66 145.2 160.29	889 987 1104 1226 1393 1539 1732 1910 2148 2373	2.97 2.67 2.59 2.33 1.89 1.72 1.65 1.5 1.15	29500 29400 29400 29318 29181 29081 29034 28982 28851 28693	M 0 9 3 1 5 6 M 1 . 5 C 144 6 3	100L
	10 8.4 8.2 7.1 6.8 5.9	95.44 109.97 112.77 129.94 135.88 156.57	1414 1630 1670 1923 2009 2310	2.67 2.31 2.64 2.29 2.07 1.81	49000 48700 48700 48200 48136 47734	M 1 0 3 1 9 0 M 1 . 5 C 193 1 0 0	100L
	4.2 3.8 3.3 2.9 2.7	220.22 242.24 278.36 315.65 348.16	3199 3518 4040 4575 5049	1.38 1.25 1.09 0.96 0.87	41580 41580 41580 41580 41580	M 1 0 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 1 . 5 C 230 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0	100L
	7.3 6.7 6 5.3 5	126.62 139.07 154.89 173.37 184.46 212.09	1858 2035 2265 2547 2715 3113	3.42 3.17 2.85 2.49 2.34 2.07	66800 66700 66700 66600 66500 66400	M 1 3 3 1 1 2 5 _ M 1 . 5 C 263 1 4 0 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0 2 2 5	100L
	4.1 3.7 3.2 2.8 2.6 2.3 2 1.8	226.98 249.68 286.9 325.33 358.84 410.95 463.22 523.74	3288 3616 4153 4702 5188 5937 6691 7558	1.93 1.76 1.53 1.35 1.22 1.07 0.95 0.84	64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632	M 1 3 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 1 . 5 C 305 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0	100L
	4.4	211.96	3101	3.26	80900	M 1 4 3 1 2 2 5 _ M 1 . 5 C 392	100L
	3.7 3.4 3 2.6 2.4 2.1 1.9 1.7 1.4 1.2 1.2	246.73 271.4 311.86 353.64 390.66 446.71 492.49 556.83 645.58 770.01 801.52	3576 3932 4516 5112 5641 6455 7112 8034 9302 11077 11512	2.96 2.69 2.35 2.07 1.88 1.64 1.51 1.34 1.16 0.97 0.93	80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613	M 1 4 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 1 . 5 C 421 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0 7 3 0 8 6 0	100L

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

2.2 kW

4 POLE

N2	i	M2	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
R/MIN Output	Ratio	Nm Output	Service	Overhung	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight	Motor
Speed 379	3.75	Torque 53	Factor 1.11	Load 1380	Spaces to be filled when entering order	Size 100L
280 246	5.07 5.76	72 82	0.93 0.87	1380 1360	5 . 0	
396 282 256 225 178 156 127 115	3.59 5.03 5.55 6.3 8 9.09 11.15 12.37	51 72 79 90 114 130 159 176	1.95 1.61 1.52 1.41 1.19 1.07 0.91 0.84	3690 3860 3910 3970 4000 4000 4000 4000	M 0 2 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 2 . 2 A 33 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1	100L
396 282 256 225 178 156 127 115 101 89 81	3.59 5.03 5.55 6.3 8 9.09 11.15 12.37 14.05 15.97 17.58	51 71 79 89 114 130 159 177 201 227 251	2.31 1.88 1.77 1.63 1.4 1.29 1.12 1.05 0.96 0.9 0.83	3690 3860 3910 3970 4000 4000 4000 4000 3850 3640	M 0 3 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 2 . 2 A 33 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 .	100L
398 283 252 225 177 156 131 114 98 87 82 69 65	3.58 5.04 5.65 6.34 8.05 9.13 10.89 12.54 14.58 16.31 17.39 20.61 22 27.3	51 71 80 90 115 130 156 178 208 232 248 293 314 388	3.96 3.29 2.89 2.51 2.29 1.99 1.58 1.42 1.31 1.25 1.09 1.03 0.86	4526 4718 4800 4881 5024 5095 5179 5420 5594 5539 5598 5764 5822 5983	M 0 4 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 2 . 2 A 49 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 .	100L
177 156 131 114 98 87 82 69 65 52 44	8.05 9.13 10.89 12.54 14.58 16.31 17.39 20.61 22 27.3 32.19 35.25	115 130 156 179 208 233 248 294 314 390 459 501	3.9 3.44 2.88 2.37 2.15 1.93 1.81 1.53 1.43 1.15 0.98	4843 4915 4998 5016 5016 5431 5497 5567 5113 4504 4522 3645	M 0 5 2 2 8 . 0 _ M 2 . 2 A 49 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 .	100L
106 92 79 71 66 56 52 42 36 33	13.48 15.52 18.05 20.2 21.53 25.51 27.24 33.8 39.86 43.64	193 222 258 288 307 364 389 483 567 622	3.18 2.37 2.31 2.17 2.03 1.72 1.61 1.3 1.1	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 6 2 2 1 2 M 2 . 2 A 54 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 5 .	100L
99 88 79 69 61 53 44 41 34 29	14.34 16.26 17.94 20.54 23.23 26.93 32.12 35.17 42.21 48.56	205 232 256 293 330 383 457 500 598 687	3.69 3.39 3.1 2.74 2.46 2.15 1.84 1.69 1.44	8331 8633 9020 8833 8092 7680 8001 7430 7261 7502	M 0 7 2 2 1 4 M 2 . 2 A 62 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 5 . 5 0 .	100L
24 23	58.95 62.83	834 887	0.9 0.87	5530 4630	M 0 7 3 2 5 6 M 2 . 2 A 60	100L
43 39 32 29 26	32.97 36.21 44.38 48.46 55.8	469 515 631 689 790	3.47 3.2 2.61 2.39 1.95	20190 20215 18821 18617 19279	M 0 8 2 2 3 2 M 2 . 2 A 94 3 6 . 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 .	100L
24 22 19 17 14 12	60.33 66.02 74.69 84.31 102.2 119.19 130.92	846 930 1049 1183 1437 1671 1837	1.89 1.77 1.57 1.39 1.15 0.99	18900 18103 16927 17742 14328 14531 12174	M 0 8 3 2 5 6 M 2 . 2 A 95 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5	100L

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

2.2 kW

4 POLE

N2	i	M2	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
R/MIN Output	Ratio	Output	Service	Overhung	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight	Motor
32 29 26 23 21	44.44 49.07 55.18 61.13 68.74	634 699 783 870 976	3.89 3.46 2.56 2.84 2.53	29615 29617 29563 29546 29429	Spaces to be filled when entering order M 0 9 2 1 4 5 M 2 . 2 A 135 5 0	Size 100L
24 21 19 17 15 14 12 11 10 8.9	59.85 66.49 74.26 82.51 93.92 103.68 116.55 128.66 145.2 160.29	847 939 1049 1166 1325 1462 1645 1818 2040 2247	3.06 2.81 2.72 2.45 1.99 1.8 1.74 1.57 1.21	29523 29423 29429 29376 29220 29144 29082 29006 28826 28762	M 0 9 3 1 5 6 M 2 . 2 A 144 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 . 9 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 4 0 1 6 0	100L
18 15 13 13 11 10 9.1	79.08 95.44 109.97 112.77 129.94 135.88 156.57	1112 1346 1548 1587 1828 1904 2196	3.96 2.8 2.43 2.78 2.41 2.18 1.9	49582 49101 48771 48771 48360 48326 47855	M 1 0 3 1 8 0 M 2 . 2 A 193 9 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 4 0 1 6 0	100L
6.5 5.9 5.1 4.5 4.1 3.6	220.22 242.24 278.36 315.65 348.16 398.71	3040 3343 3841 4349 4800 5495	1.45 1.32 1.15 1.01 0.92 0.8	41580 41580 41580 41580 41580 41580	M 1 0 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 2 . 2 A 230 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0	100L
13 11 10 9.2 8.2 7.7 6.7	113.69 126.62 139.07 154.89 173.37 184.46 212.09	1588 1768 1935 2155 2425 2584 2957	4 3.59 3.34 3 2.62 2.46 2.18	66923 66826 66726 66730 66636 66536 66442	M 1 3 3 1 1 1 2 _ M 2 . 2 A 263 1 2 5 1 4 0 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0 2 2 5	100L
6.3 5.7 5 4.4 4 3.5 3.1 2.7	226.98 249.68 286.9 325.33 358.84 410.95 463.22 523.74	3126 3438 3949 4472 4936 5649 6365 7191	2.03 1.85 1.61 1.42 1.29 1.12 1	64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632 64632	M 1 3 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 2 . 2 A 305 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0	100L
6.8 6.7	208.15 211.96	2903 2951	3.79 3.42	80900 80900	M 1 4 3 1 2 0 0 _ M 2 . 2 A 392	100L
5.8 5.3 4.6 4 3.7 3.2 2.9 2.6 2.2 1.8 1.5	246.73 271.4 311.86 353.64 390.06 446.71 492.49 556.83 645.58 770.01 801.52 929.27	3402 3741 4297 4865 5369 6145 6769 7647 8856 10548 10952 12686	3.11 2.83 2.47 2.18 1.97 1.72 1.59 1.41 1.22 0.97 0.84	80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613	M 1 4 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 2 . 2 A 421 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0 7 3 0 8 6 0 1 0 C	100L

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

2.2 kW

6 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation	Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight	Motor Size
262 187 169 149	3.59 5.03 5.55 6.30	79 110 121 138	1.27 1.05 1.00 0.92	3100 3100 3100 2650	M 0 2 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 2 . 2 C 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3	46	112M
262 187 169 149 118 103	3.59 5.03 5.55 6.30 8.00 9.09	79 110 121 138 175 199	1.50 1.22 1.15 1.07 0.92 0.84	2300 2300 2300 2300 2150 2000	M 0 3 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 2 . 2 C 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0	46	112M
265 188 168 150 118 104 87 76 65 58	3.58 5.04 5.65 6.34 8.05 9.13 10.89 12.54 14.58 16.31 17.39	77 108 121 136 172 196 233 268 313 349 373	3.02 2.51 2.35 2.15 1.79 1.62 1.43 1.21 1.08 0.97	4780 5000 5070 5130 5250 5350 5540 5680 5820 5920 5970	M 0 4 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 2 . 2 C 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1	56	112M
265 188 168 150 118 104 87 76 65 58 55 46 43	3.58 5.04 5.65 6.34 8.05 9.13 10.89 12.54 14.58 16.31 17.39 20.61 22	77 108 121 136 173 196 234 269 313 349 373 442 471	3.8 3.53 3.39 3.03 2.6 2.29 1.92 1.58 1.43 1.29 1.21 1.02 0.95	7200 4820 4890 4950 5060 5150 5340 5610 5700 5750 5060 4450	M 0 5 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 2 . 2 C 5 . 0	56	112M
152 136 121 95 84 70 61 53 47 44 37 35 28	6.24 6.99 7.85 9.97 11.3 13.48 15.52 18.05 20.2 21.53 25.51 27.24 33.8	134 150 168 214 243 290 333 388 433 462 547 584 724	3.53 3.39 3.03 2.77 2.5 2.15 1.58 1.54 1.44 1.35 1.14 1.07 0.86	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 6 2 2 5 . 6 _ M 2 . 2 C 6 . 3	61	112M
84 76 66 58 53 46 41 35 30 27	11.35 12.48 14.34 16.26 17.94 20.54 23.23 26.93 32.12 35.17 42.21	243 267 307 348 384 439 496 575 685 749 897	3.18 2.96 2.63 2.35 2.15 1.9 1.7 1.49 1.26 1.16 0.97	8620 8440 8126 7790 7470 6963 6666 6666 5217 5217 3265	M 0 7 2 2 1 1 M 2 . 2 C 1 2 . 1 4	69	112M
52 46 41 34 29 26 21 20	18.26 20.66 23.32 28.27 32.97 36.21 44.38 48.46 55.8	390 442 500 604 704 773 947 1033 1184	3.48 3.3 3.08 2.73 2.34 2.13 1.74 1.6 1.31	20000 20000 20000 20000 17987 17718 16267 15492 14699	M 0 8 2 2 1 8 M 2 . 2 C 2 0	101	112M
16 14 13	60.33 66.02 74.69	1273 1394 1581	1.3 1.18 1.04	14606 12236 11076	M 0 8 3 2 5 6 M 2 . 2 C 6 3	102	112M
11 24 21 19 17 16 14	84.31 40.25 44.44 49.07 55.18 61.13 68.74	1780 862 951 1049 1174 1304 1464	0.93 2.87 2.6 2.65 1.66 1.89 1.66	9804 29500 29500 29400 29390 29250 28975	8 0 . M 0 9 2 1 4 0 M 2 . 2 C 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 . 6 3 . 7 1 .	142	112M

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

2.2 kW

6 POLE

N2		M2		·		
R/MIN	i	Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg Column Entry 1 Through 20 World	Mada
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Spaces to be filled when entering order	Motor Size
16 14 13 12 10 9.2 8.2 7.4 6.5	59.85 66.49 74.26 82.51 93.92 103.68 116.55 128.66 145.2	1270 1410 1577 1751 1989 2198 2474 2728 3067	2.08 1.87 1.81 1.63 1.33 1.2 1.16 1.05 0.81	29200 29100 29100 29000 28800 28700 28600 28500 28300	M 0 9 3 1 5 6 M 2 . 2 C 151	112M
18 16 15	51.49 57.75 62.05	1097 1229 1317	3.53 3.38 3.16	49500 49400 49200	M 1 0 2 1 5 6 M 2 . 2 C 188 6 3 . 7 1 .	112M
16 14 13 12 10 8.6 8.4 7.3 7 6.1	60.23 66.93 71.17 79.08 95.44 109.97 112.77 129.94 135.88 156.57	1275 1418 1506 1673 2019 2328 2385 2746 2870 3299	2.96 2.66 2.93 2.64 1.87 1.62 1.85 1.61 1.45	49200 49000 48900 48600 47635 46378 46425 46625 46625 46450 46044	M 1 0 3 1 5 6 M 2 . 2 C 205 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 . 9 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 4 0 1 6 0	112M
4.3 3.9	220.22 242.24	4569 5024	0.97 0.88	41580 41580	M 1 0 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 2 . 2 C 237	112M
8.4 7.5 6.8 6.1 5.5 5.2 4.5	113.69 126.62 139.07 154.89 173.37 184.46 212.09	2384 2653 2907 3234 3638 3878 4446	2.66 2.39 2.22 2 1.75 1.64 1.45	66600 66531 66420 66373 66232 66115 65962	M 1 3 3 1 1 1 2 _ M 2 . 2 C 270 1 2 5 1 4 0 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0 2 2 5	112M
4.2 3.8 3.3 2.9 2.6	226.98 249.68 286.9 325.33 358.84	4696 5164 5930 6714 7410	1.35 1.23 1.07 0.95 0.86	64632 64632 64632 64632	M 1 3 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 2 . 2 C 312 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0	112M
6.7 6.1 5.1 4.6 4.5	142.66 154.57 185.56 208.15 211.96	2977 3230 3894 4359 4428	3.39 3.13 2.82 2.52 2.28	80900 80900 80900 80900 80865	M 1 4 3 1 1 4 0 _ M 2 . 2 C 399 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0 2 2 5	112M
3.9 3.5 3 2.7 2.4 2.1 1.9 1.7 1.5	246.73 271.4 311.86 353.64 390.06 446.71 492.49 556.83 645.58	5107 5616 6449 7301 8057 9219 10157 11473 13285	2.07 1.89 1.64 1.45 1.32 1.15 1.06 0.94 0.81	80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613	M 1 4 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 2 . 2 C 428 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0	112M

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

3.0 kW

4 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight Spaces to be filled when entering order	Motor Size
398 284 258 227 179 157	3.59 5.03 5.55 6.30 8.00 9.09	68 96 106 120 152 173	1.46 1.21 1.15 1.06 0.89 0.81	3100 3100 3100 3100 2600 2300	M 0 2 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 3 . 0 A 39 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0	100L
398 284 258 227 179 157 128	3.59 5.03 5.55 6.30 8.00 9.09 11.15	68 96 106 120 152 173 212	1.73 1.41 1.33 1.23 1.06 0.97 0.84	2300 2300 2300 2300 2300 2300 2200 2000	M 0 3 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 3 . 0 A 39 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 .	100L
398 283 252 225 177 156 131 114 98 87	3.58 5.04 5.65 6.34 8.05 9.13 10.89 12.54 14.58 16.31 17.39	69 98 110 123 157 177 212 244 284 317 339	2.91 2.41 2.26 2.12 1.84 1.68 1.16 1.04 0.96	4476 4648 4720 4791 4911 4968 5026 5202 5343 5110 5140	M 0 4 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 3 . 0 A 49 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 .	100L
283 252 225 177 156 131 114 98 87 82 69 65 52	5.04 5.65 6.34 8.05 9.13 10.89 12.54 14.58 16.31 17.39 20.61 22 27.3	98 110 123 157 178 212 244 284 317 339 401 429 532	3.87 3.73 3.34 2.86 2.52 2.11 1.74 1.58 1.42 1.33 1.12 1.05 0.85	4395 4450 4504 4733 4790 4855 4762 5204 5254 5221 4500 3280	M 0 5 2 2 5 . 0 _ M 3 . 0 A 49 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 .	100L
228 204 182 143 126 106 92 79 71 66 56 52 42	6.24 6.99 7.85 9.97 11.3 13.48 15.52 18.05 20.2 21.53 25.51 27.24 33.8 39.86	122 136 153 194 221 263 303 352 394 419 497 530 658 773	3.87 3.73 3.34 3.05 2.73 2.33 1.74 1.69 1.59 1.49 1.26 1.18 0.95 0.81	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 6 2 2 5 . 6 _ M 3 . 0 A 54 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 .	100L
126 114 99 88 79 69 61 53 44 41	11.35 12.48 14.34 16.26 17.94 20.54 23.23 26.93 32.12 35.17 42.21	221 243 279 316 349 399 451 523 623 682 815	3.23 3.03 2.71 2.48 2.27 2.01 1.8 1.58 1.35 1.24	7698 7607 7670 7956 8480 8190 7040 6400 6898 6012 5750	M 0 7 2 2 1 1 M 3 . 0 A 62 1 2	100L
78 69 61 50 43 39 32 29	18.26 20.66 23.32 28.27 32.97 36.21 44.38 48.46 55.8	354 401 456 548 640 702 860 939 1078	3.83 3.64 3.37 2.9 2.55 2.35 1.92 1.76 1.43	18200 18800 19500 20000 18667 18492 17475 17036 18755	M 0 8 2 2 1 8 M 3 . 0 A 94 2 0 2 2 2 8 3 2 3 6 4 5 5 0 5 6 .	100L
24 22 19 17 14 40 35 32 29 26 23 21	60.33 66.02 74.69 84.31 102.2 35.67 40.25 44.44 49.07 55.18 61.13 68.74	1154 1268 1430 1614 1959 693 783 865 953 1068 1187 1332	1.39 1.3 1.15 1.02 0.84 3.37 3.15 2.85 2.54 1.88 2.08 1.85	18100 16724 14693 16100 11200 29600 29600 29492 29478 29407 29370 29234	M 0 8 3 2 5 6 M 3 . 0 A 95 6 3 7 1	100L

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 8 pole motors -Consult Application Engineering

NOTE

Kg

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

Unit Designation

3.0 kW

N2 R/MIN

M2 Nm

Fm

Ν

4 POLE

Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order Weight	Motor Size
24 21 19 17 15 14 12 11 10 8.9	59.85 66.49 74.26 82.51 93.92 103.68 116.55 128.66 145.2 160.29	1155 1281 1431 1590 1806 1994 2244 2480 2782 3065	2.24 2.06 2 1.8 1.46 1.32 1.27 1.15 0.89 0.81	29335 29235 29194 29120 28944 28813 28779 28648 28400 28300	M 0 9 3 1 5 6 M 3 . 0 A 144 6 3	100L
28 25 23	51.49 57.75 62.05	1001 1113 1198	3.87 3.73 3.47	46600 48400 49452	M 1 0 2 1 5 6 M 3 . 0 A 181 6 3	100L
24 21 20 18 15 13 13 11 10 9.1	60.23 66.93 71.17 79.08 95.44 109.97 112.77 129.94 135.88 156.57	1157 1285 1366 1517 1835 2111 2164 2492 2596 2995	3.26 2.93 3.23 2.91 2.05 1.79 2.04 1.77 1.6 1.39	29500 29500 29500 48921 48286 47825 47825 47287 47214 46586	M 1 0 3 1 5 6 M 3 . 0 A 193 6 3	100L
6.5 5.9 5.1	220.22 242.24 278.36	4145 4559 5237	1.06 0.97 0.84	41580 41580 41580	M 1 0 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 3 . 0 A 230 2 8 0	100L
16 14 13 11 10 9.2 8.2 7.7 6.7	90.75 101.07 113.69 126.62 139.07 154.89 173.37 184.46 212.09	1736 1933 2165 2410 2639 2938 3307 3524 4032	3.57 3.21 2.93 2.63 2.45 2.2 1.92 1.8 1.6	66900 66700 66738 66611 66511 66484 66345 66245 66103	M 1 3 3 1 9 0 M 3 . 0 A 263 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 4 0 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0 2 2 5	100L
6.3 5.7 5 4.4 4 3.5	226.98 249.68 286.9 325.33 358.84 410.95	4263 4689 5386 6098 6731 7704	1.49 1.35 1.18 1.04 0.94 0.82	64632 64632 64632 64632 64632	M 1 3 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 3 . 0 A 305 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0	100L
10 9.2 7.7 6.8 6.7	142.66 154.57 185.56 208.15 211.96	2704 2936 3538 3959 4025	3.73 3.44 3.11 2.78 2.51	80900 80900 80900 80900 80900	M 1 4 3 1 1 4 0 _ M 3 . 0 A 392 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0 2 2 5	100L
5.8 5.3 4.6 4 3.7 3.2 2.9 2.6 2.2	246.73 271.4 311.86 353.64 390.06 446.71 492.49 556.83 645.58	4639 5102 5859 6634 7322 8379 9231 10428 12077	2.28 2.08 1.81 1.6 1.45 1.26 1.17 1.03 0.89	80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613 80613	M 1 4 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 3 . 0 A 421 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0 5 0 0 6 5 0	100L
260 187 167 152 116 102 84 77 67 59 53 46 41 35 30 27	3.68 5.09 5.72 6.29 8.22 9.34 11.35 12.48 14.34 16.26 17.94 20.54 23.23 26.93 32.12 35.17	107 148 166 183 239 271 330 363 417 472 522 596 673 781 930 1017	2.87 2.87 2.87 2.87 2.87 2.73 2.34 2.18 1.94 1.73 1.58 1.4 1.26 1.1 0.93 0.85	8020 8470 8620 8750 9090 9240 7950 7683 7218 6718 6243 5491 5050 5050 2898 2898	M 0 7 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 3 . 0 C 88 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 .	1328

3.0 kW

6 POLE

<u>NOTE</u> Other output

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

3.0 kW

6 POLE

						GEARED WICH	<u> </u>
1	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight Spaces to be filled when entering order	Motor Size
	63 57 52 46 41 34 29 26 22 20	15.04 16.69 18.26 20.66 23.32 28.27 32.97 36.21 44.38 48.46 55.8	436 483 529 599 678 819 955 1049 1285 1401 1606	3.55 2.93 2.57 2.43 2.27 2.01 1.73 1.57 1.28 1.18 0.96	19300 19900 18460 18233 18181 18181 15687 15111 13352 12214 11775	M 0 8 2 2 1 4 M 3 . 0 C 121 1 6	1328
	16 14	60.33 66.02	1727 1891	0.96 0.87	10683 7953	M 0 8 3 2 5 6 M 3 . 0 C 126	132S
	37 33 30 27 24 21 19 17 16	26.04 28.74 32.31 35.67 40.25 44.44 49.07 55.18 61.13 68.74	758 837 940 1038 1169 1290 1423 1593 1769 1985	3.48 3.15 2.83 2.59 2.11 1.91 1.95 1.22 1.4	29500 29500 29500 29400 28790 29303 29067 29150 28995 28520	M 0 9 2 1 2 5 M 3 . 0 C 162 2 8	132S
	22 20 19 17 15	42.7 47.93 51.49 57.75 62.05	1242 1386 1488 1668 1787	3.35 3.04 2.6 2.49 2.33	49400 49100 48845 48681 48436	M 1 0 2 1 4 5 M 3 . 0 C 208 5 0 . 5 6 . 6 3 . 7 1 .	132S
	15 13 12 11 9.4 8.4 7.5 6.9 6.2 5.5 5.2 4.5	64.17 71.32 80.39 90.75 101.07 113.69 126.62 139.07 154.89 173.37 184.46 212.09	1851 2039 2298 2593 2885 3234 3599 3943 4387 4935 5260 6031	3.35 3.11 2.76 2.39 2.15 1.96 1.76 1.64 1.47 1.29 1.21	66800 66700 66600 66500 66528 66225 66100 66000 65812 65675 65462	M 1 3 3 1 6 3 M 3 . 0 C 290 7 1 . 8 0 . 9 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 4 0 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0 2 2 5	132S
	7.6 7.1 6.7 6.2 5.1 4.6 4.5	124.89 135.31 142.66 154.57 185.56 208.15 211.96	3551 3852 4039 4382 5282 5913 6007	3.1 2.86 2.5 2.3 2.08 1.86 1.68	80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80854 80825	M 1 4 3 1 1 1 2 _ M 3 . 0 C 419 1 2 5 1 4 0 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0 2 2 5	132S
	398 284 258	3.59 5.03 5.55	91 128 141	1.10 0.91 0.86	3100 2650 2400	M 0 2 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 4 . 0 A 46 5 . 0 5 . 6	112M
	398 284 258 227	3.59 5.03 5.55 6.30	91 128 141 160	1.30 1.06 0.99 0.92	2300 2300 2300 2100	M 0 3 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 46 . 0 A 46 . 5 . 6 . 6 . 3	112M
	400 285 254 226 178 157 132 114	3.58 5.04 5.65 6.34 8.05 9.13 10.89 12.54	92 129 145 163 208 235 281 323	2.19 1.82 1.71 1.6 1.39 1.27 1.1 0.88	4413 4561 4620 4678 4770 4809 4835 4930	M 0 4 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 4 . 0 A 56 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 .	112M
	400 285 254 226 178 157 132 114 98 88 83 70	3.58 5.04 5.65 6.34 8.05 9.13 10.89 12.54 14.58 16.31 17.39 20.61	92 130 146 163 208 236 281 324 377 421 449 531	3.17 2.92 2.82 2.52 2.16 1.9 1.6 1.31 1.19 1.07 1	4160 4345 4394 4438 4596 4634 4666 4653 4445 4920 4950 4790	M 0 5 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 4 . 0 A 56 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 .	112M

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 8 pole motors -Consult Application Engineering

4.0 kW

4 POLE

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

4.0 kW

4 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight	Motor Size
323 230 205 183 144 127 106 92 79 71 67 56 53	4.44 6.24 6.99 7.85 9.97 11.3 13.48 15.52 18.05 20.2 21.53 25.51 27.24	114 162 180 202 258 292 348 401 466 521 556 658 702	3.17 2.92 2.82 2.52 2.3 2.06 1.76 1.31 1.28 1.2 1.13 0.95 0.89	7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200 7200	M 0 6 2 2 5 . 0 _ M 4 . 0 A 61 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 .	112M
390 282 251 228 175 154 126 115 100 88 80 70 62 53 45	3.68 5.09 5.72 6.29 8.22 9.34 11.35 12.48 14.34 16.26 17.94 20.54 23.23 26.93 32.12 35.17	94 131 147 161 213 241 293 321 370 419 463 529 597 693 826 903	3.24 3.24 3.24 3.24 2.97 2.75 2.44 2.29 2.04 1.88 1.71 1.52 1.36 1.19 1.02 0.94	7490 7780 7930 8050 8370 8510 7128 6943 6844 7110 7804 7385 5724 4800 5520 4240	M 0 7 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 4 . 0 A 69 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 .	112M
86 79 69 62 51 44 40 32 30 26	16.69 18.26 20.66 23.32 28.27 32.97 36.21 44.38 48.46 55.8	428 469 531 604 726 847 930 1139 1244 1427	3.32 2.89 2.75 2.55 2.19 1.92 1.77 1.45 1.33 1.08	17400 16986 17340 17752 17785 16763 16338 15792 15060 18100	M 0 8 2 2 1 6 M 4 . 0 A 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 .	112M
24 22 19	60.33 66.02 74.69	1528 1679 1894	1.05 0.98 0.87	17100 15000 11900	M 0 8 3 2 5 6 M 4 . 0 A 102	112M
55 50 44 40 36 32 29 26 23 21	26.04 28.74 32.31 35.67 40.25 44.44 49.07 55.18 61.13 68.74	671 740 837 918 1037 1146 1262 1415 1572 1763	3.93 3.56 2.77 2.55 2.38 2.15 1.92 1.42 1.57	27400 28200 29300 28783 29111 29338 29305 29212 29151 28990	M 0 9 2 1 2 5 M 4 . 0 A 2 142 2 8	112M
24 22 19 17 15 14 12	59.85 66.49 74.26 82.51 93.92 103.68 116.55 128.66	1530 1696 1895 2105 2392 2641 2971 3283	1.69 1.56 1.51 1.36 1.1 1 0.96 0.87	29100 29000 28900 28800 28600 28400 28400 28200	M 0 9 3 1 5 6 M 4 . 0 A 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 . 9 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5	112M
34 30 28 25 23	42.7 47.93 51.49 57.75 62.05	1098 1227 1325 1474 1586	3.79 3.41 2.92 2.82 2.62	43600 45100 46066 47800 48813	M 1 0 2 1 4 5 M 4 . 0 A 188 5 0	112M
24 21 20 18 15 13 13 11 11	60.23 66.93 71.17 79.08 95.44 109.97 112.77 129.94 135.88 156.57	1532 1702 1809 2009 2430 2795 2865 3300 3438 3965	2.46 2.21 2.44 2.19 1.55 1.35 1.54 1.34 1.21	29411 29411 29411 48094 47267 46641 46641 45946 45824 45000	M 1 0 3 1 5 6 M 4 . 0 A 205 6 3	112M
6.5	220.22	5489	0.8	41580	M 1 0 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 4 . 0 A 237	112M

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

4 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation	Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight	Motor Size
22	64.17	1637	3.79	66900	M 1 3 3 1 6 3 M 4 . 0 A	270	112M
20	71.32	1807	3.51	66800	7 1 .		
18	80.39	2036	3.12	66841	8 0 .		
16	90.75	2299	2.7	66800	9 0 .		
14	101.07	2559	2.42	66611	1 0 0		
13	113.69	2867	2.21	66507	1 1 2		
11	126.62	3192	1.99	66342	1 2 5		
10	139.07	3495	1.85	66242	1 4 0		
9.3	154.89	3891	1.66	66176	1 6 0		
8.3	173.37	4379	1.45	65981	1 8 0		
7.8	184.46	4666	1.36	65881	2 0 0		
6.8	212.09	5339	1.21	65678	2 2 5		
6.3	226.98	5645	1.12	64632	M 1 3 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 4 . 0 A	312	112M
5.7	249.68	6208	1.02	64632	2 5 0		
5	286.9	7131	0.89	64632	2 8 0		
11	124.89	3153	3.49	80900	M 1 4 3 1 1 1 2 _ M 4 . 0 A	399	112M
11	135.31	3419	3.22	80900	1 2 5		
10	142.66	3580	2.82	80900	1 4 0		
9.3	154.57	3887	2.6	80900	1 6 0		
7.7	185.56	4684	2.35	80900	1 8 0		
6.9	208.15	5242	2.1	80900	2 0 0		
6.8	211.96	5329	1.9	80900	2 2 5		
5.8	246.73	6143	1.72	80613	M 1 4 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 4 . 0 A	428	112M
5.3	271.4	6755	1.57	80613	2 5 0		
4.6	311.86	7758	1.37	80613	2 8 0		
4.1	353.64	8784	1.21	80613	3 0 0		
3.7	390.06	9694	1.09	80613	3 6 0		
3.2	446.71	11095	0.95	80613	4 0 0		
2.9	492.49	12222	0.88	80613	4 5 0		
261 188	3.68 5.09	141 196	2.16 2.16	7888 8290	M 0 7 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 4 . 0 C	92	132M
168 153	5.72 6.29 8.22	221 243 317	2.16 2.16 2.16	8420 8522 8334	5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 3		

4.0 kW

6 POLE

3.7 3.2 2.9	390.06 446.71 492.49	9694 11095 12222	1.09 0.95 0.88	80613 80613 80613	3 6 0 4 0 0 4 5 0	
261 188 168 153 117 103 85 77 67 59 54 47 41 36	3.68 5.09 5.72 6.29 8.22 9.34 11.35 12.48 14.34 16.26 17.94 20.54 23.23 26.93	141 196 221 243 317 360 437 482 553 626 692 791 893 1036	2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.06 1.76 1.64 1.43 1.19 1.06 0.95 0.83	7888 8290 8420 8522 8334 8232 7114 6738 6083 5379 4710 3650 3030 3030	M 0 7 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 4 . 0 C 92 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 .	132M
115 103 84 74 64 58 53 46 41 34 29 27 22	8.33 9.35 11.47 12.92 15.04 16.69 18.26 20.66 23.32 28.27 32.97 36.21 44.38 48.46	322 359 443 498 579 641 702 795 900 1087 1266 1392 1705 1859	3.97 3.7 3.22 2.95 2.67 2.21 1.93 1.84 1.71 1.52 1.3 1.18 0.97 0.89	16700 177000 17500 18100 17670 17998 16537 16025 15909 12812 11852 10159 8116	M 0 8 2 2 8 . 0 _ M 4 . 0 C 125 9 . 0 _ M 4 . 0 C 125 1 1	132M
52 47 42 37 33 30 27 24 22 20 17 16	18.43 20.59 22.87 26.04 28.74 32.31 35.67 40.25 44.44 49.07 55.18 61.13 68.74	713 800 886 1005 1110 1247 1377 1551 1712 1887 2113 2346 2634	3.7 3.58 3.22 2.62 2.38 2.13 1.95 1.59 1.44 1.47 0.92 1.05 0.92	27900 29000 29500 28425 28275 28250 27958 27904 29058 28652 28850 28877 27952	M 0 9 2 1 1 8 M 4 . 0 C 166 2 2	132M
32 31 27 26 22 20 19 17	29.99 30.76 35.44 37.06 42.7 47.93 51.49 57.75 62.05	1160 1183 1367 1422 1647 1838 1974 2212 2370	3.25 3.72 3.22 2.92 2.53 2.3 1.96 1.88 1.75	44300 44700 46600 47300 48566 47958 48027 47784 47481	M 1 0 2 1 2 8 M 4 . 0 C 212 3 6	132M
16 14 13 12 10 8.7 8.5 7.4 7.1	60.23 66.93 71.17 79.08 95.44 109.97 112.77 129.94 135.88	2295 2551 2709 3010 3633 4188 4291 4941 5164	1.64 1.48 1.63 1.47 1.04 0.9 1.03 0.89 0.81	49200 49000 48900 46358 44125 40408 40575 42575 42113	M 1 0 3 1 5 6 M 4 . 0 C 239 7 1 . 8 0 . 9 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 4 0	132M

<u>NOTE</u>

132S

132S

132S

75

88

121

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

•	_	
4.	.O	kW

6 POLE

					GEARED		<u>UK3</u>
N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation	Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight	Motor Size
17 15 13 12 11 9.5 8.4 7.6 6.9 6.2 5.5 5.2 4.5	56.93 64.17 71.32 80.39 90.75 101.07 113.69 126.62 139.07 154.89 173.37 184.46 212.09	2175 2455 2705 3049 3439 3827 4290 4774 5230 5819 6546 6978 8000	2.85 2.53 2.35 2.08 1.8 1.62 1.48 1.33 1.24 1.11 0.97 0.91 0.81	66700 66741 66616 66516 66437 66325 65988 65841 65700 65533 65287 65125 64837	M 1 3 3 1 5 6 M 4 . 0 C 6 3	294	132M
10 9.4 7.7 7.1 6.7 6.2 5.2 4.6 4.5	94.35 102.23 124.89 135.31 142.66 154.57 185.56 208.15 211.96	3580 3860 4710 5110 5358 5812 7006 7843 7968	3.1 2.88 2.34 2.15 1.88 1.74 1.57 1.4	80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80798 80775	M 1 4 3 1 9 0 M 4 . 0 C 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 5 1 4 0 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0 2 2 5	423	132M
399 284 253 226 178 157	3.58 5.04 5.65 6.34 8.05 9.13	127 179 200 226 287 325	1.59 1.32 1.24 1.16 1.01 0.92	4320 4430 4470 4510 4560 4570	M 0 4 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 5 . 5 A 5 . 6 . 6 . 3 . 8 . 0 . 9 . 0	70	1328
399 284 253 226 178 157 131 114 98	3.58 5.04 5.65 6.34 8.05 9.13 10.89 12.54 14.58	127 180 201 225 287 326 389 447 520	2.3 2.12 2.04 1.83 1.56 1.38 1.16 0.95 0.86	4160 4270 4310 4340 4390 4400 4390 4350 3970	M 0 5 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 5 . 5 A 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 .	70	132S

. 0

1 6 1 8

0

9

1 6

0

0

 M _ _ _ 5 . 5 A - -

M $_$ $_$ $_$ $_{}$ 5 . 5 A - -

M $_$ $_$ $_$ 5 . 5 A - -

M 0 6 2 2 5

M 0 7 2 2 3

M 0 8 2 2 8

5.5 kW

4 POLE

322

229

204 182

143

127 106

92

79 71 66

392

283

252 229

175

154 127 115

100

89

80

70 62

53

173

154

126

111

4.44

6.24

6.99 7.85

9.97

11.3 13.48

15.52

18.05

3.68

5.09

5.72

6.29

8.22

9.34

11.35

12.48

14.34

16.26

17.94

20.54

23.23

26.93

8.33

9.35

11.47

12.92

20.2 21.53 157

223

249 279

356

403 480

554

644 719

129

179

201 221

292

330

401

441

507

574

634

725

818

949

295

331

405

455

2.3

2.12

2.04 1.83

1.67

1.5 1.27

0.95

0.93 0.87

0.82

2.37

2.37

2.37 2.37 2.17

2 1.78

1.67

1.49

1.37 1.25

1.11

0.99

0.87

3.95

3.68

3.23

2.94

7200

7200

7200 7200

7200

7200 7200

7200

7200 7200

7200

7393

7647

7709

7732

7722

7667

6273

5948

5604

5840

6791

6178

3751

2400

15336

15648

16175

16393

		96	15.04	534	2.65	16821
		86	16.69	586	2.42	15526
		79	18.26	643	2.11	15166
		70	20.66	728	2	15150
		62	23.32	828	1.86	15130
		51	28.27	994	1.6	14463
		44	32.97	1161	1.4	13907
-		40	36.21	1274	1.29	13107
	NOTE	32	44.38	1562	1.06	13268
	NOTE	30	48.46	1704	0.97	12097
	Other output speeds are available using 2 and 8 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering					
		I	I			I

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

5.5 kW

4 POLE

					CEARLED MOTO	<i>,</i> ,,,,
N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight	Motor Size
70 63 55 50 45 40 36 32 29 26 24 21	20.59 22.87 26.04 28.74 32.31 35.67 40.25 44.44 49.07 55.18 61.13 68.74	728 812 919 1015 1147 1258 1421 1570 1729 1939 2154 2416	3.88 3.52 2.87 2.6 2.02 1.86 1.74 1.57 1.4 1.04 1.15	25256 26068 26609 27177 28168 27558 28377 29107 29046 28919 28821 28624	M 0 9 2 1 2 0 M 5 . 5 A 162 2 2	132S
48 41 39 34 30 28 25 23	29.99 35.44 37.06 42.7 47.93 51.49 57.75 62.05	1059 1252 1309 1505 1681 1816 2020 2173	3.56 3.52 3.18 2.76 2.49 2.13 2.06 1.91	38534 40553 41131 42931 44336 45266 46900 47854	M 1 0 2 1 2 8 M 5 . 5 A 208 3 6 . 4 0 . 4 5 . 5 0 . 6 3 . 7 1 .	132S
24 22 20 18 15 13 13 11	60.23 66.93 71.17 79.08 95.44 109.97 112.77 129.94 135.88	2100 2332 2479 2753 3329 3831 3926 4522 4711	1.79 1.62 1.78 1.6 1.13 0.98 1.12 0.98 0.88	29277 29277 29277 46853 45738 44866 44866 43934 43739	M 1 0 3 1 5 6 M 5 . 5 A 235 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 . 9 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 4 0	132S
25 22 20 18 16 14 13 11 10 9.3 8.3 7.8 6.8	56.93 64.17 71.32 80.39 90.75 101.07 113.69 126.62 139.07 154.89 173.37 184.46 212.09	1981 2244 2476 2791 3150 3507 3929 4374 4789 5331 6001 6394 7316	3.12 2.76 2.56 2.28 1.97 1.77 1.62 1.45 1.35 1.21 1.06 0.99 0.88	66701 66848 66731 66754 66650 66477 66161 65938 65838 65715 65436 65336	M 1 3 3 1 5 6 M 5 . 5 A 290 6 3	132S
17 15 14 12 11 10 9.3 7.8 6.9 6.8	86.76 94.35 102.23 124.89 135.31 142.66 154.57 185.56 208.15 211.96	3000 3269 3553 4320 4686 4906 5327 6419 7183 7302	3.67 3.39 3.12 2.55 2.35 2.06 1.9 1.71 1.53 1.38	80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900	M 1 4 3 1 8 0 M 5 . 5 A 419 9 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 4 0 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0 2 2 5	132S
5.8 5.3 4.6 4	246.73 271.4 311.86 353.64	8476 9321 10705 12121	1.25 1.14 0.99 0.87	80613 80613 80613 80613	M 1 4 4 1 2 2 5 _ M 5 . 5 A 442 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0	1328

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

5.5 kW

6 POLE

					OEARCE MOTO	<u> </u>
N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight Spaces to be filled when entering order	Motor Size
761 261 188 168 153 117 103 85 77 67 59	1.26 3.68 5.09 5.72 6.29 8.22 9.34 11.35 12.48 14.34 16.26 17.94	68 195 270 303 334 436 495 602 662 760 861 952	1.57 1.57 1.57 1.57 1.57 1.57 1.57 1.5 1.28 1.2 1.06 0.95 0.87	4600 7690 8020 8120 8180 7200 6720 5860 5320 4379 3369 2409	M 0 7 1 2 1 . 2 . M	132M 132M
261 184 166 149 115 103 84 74 64 58 53 46 41 34 29	3.68 5.21 5.79 6.44 8.33 9.35 11.47 12.92 15.04 16.69 18.26 20.66 23.32 28.27 36.21	195 276 307 341 442 494 609 685 796 882 966 1094 1238 1495 1741	3.16 3.16 3.16 3.16 2.89 2.35 2.15 1.95 1.61 1.41 1.33 1.24 1.1 0.95 0.86	14328 15164 15442 15614 15820 15821 15777 15980 15255 15146 13651 12713 12500 12500 8500 6963	M 0 8 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 5 . 5 C 125 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 6 .	132M
66 58 52 47 42 37 33 30 27 24 22 20	14.53 16.59 18.43 20.59 22.87 26.04 28.74 32.31 35.67 40.25 44.44 49.07	774 885 981 1100 1219 1382 1526 1715 1894 2132 2354 2595	3.69 2.98 2.69 2.6 2.35 1.91 1.73 1.55 1.42 1.16 1.05	25700 25816 26386 27367 27621 26812 26437 26375 25795 26575 28690 28030	M 0 9 2 1 1 4 M 5 . 5 C 166 1 8	132M
32 31 27 26 22 20 19 17	29.99 30.76 35.44 37.06 42.7 47.93 51.49 57.75 62.05	1595 1627 1880 1955 2265 2528 2714 3042 3259	2.36 2.71 2.35 2.13 1.84 1.67 1.43 1.37	42700 43141 44541 45717 47316 46245 46800 46437 46050	M 1 0 2 1 2 8 M 5 . 5 C 212 3 6	132M
16 14 13 12	60.23 66.93 71.17 79.08	3156 3508 3725 4139	1.19 1.07 1.18 1.07	49200 49000 48900 44490	M 1 0 3 1 5 6 M 5 . 5 C 239 6 3 7 1 . 8 0 .	132M
27 25 22	35.52 39.01 43.45	1867 2041 2277	3.4 3.16 2.84	66700 66700 66600	M 1 3 2 1 3 6 M 5 . 5 C 272	132M
24 22 19 17 15 13 12 11 9.5 8.4 7.6 6.9 6.2	39.93 44.18 50.02 56.93 64.17 71.32 80.39 90.75 101.07 113.69 126.62 139.07 154.89	2094 2312 2606 2991 3376 3719 4192 4729 5262 5899 6564 7192 8002	2.84 2.75 2.44 2.07 1.84 1.71 1.51 1.31 1.18 1.08 0.97 0.9	66700 66600 66500 66637 66654 66491 66391 66193 66062 65479 65266 65100 64833	M 1 3 3 1 4 0 M 5 . 5 C 294 4 5 5 0 . 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 . 9 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 4 0 1 6 0	132M
16 15 12 11 10 9.4 7.7 6.7 6.2 5.2 4.6 4.5	59.46 65.55 78.7 86.76 94.35 102.23 124.89 135.31 142.66 154.57 185.56 208.15 211.96	3098 3429 4087 4514 4923 5308 6477 7026 7367 7992 9633 10784 10956	3.58 3.24 2.69 2.44 2.25 2.09 1.7 1.57 1.37 1.26 1.14 1.02 0.92	80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80713 80700	M 1 4 3 1 5 6 M 5 . 5 C 423 7 1 . 8 0 . 9 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 4 0 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0 2 2 5	132M

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

7.5 kW

4 POLE

					GLAILD WOT	<u> </u>
N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order Weight	Motor Size
393 284 253 230 176 155 127 116 101 89 81 70	3.68 5.09 5.72 6.29 8.22 9.34 11.35 12.48 14.34 16.26 17.94 20.54	175 244 274 301 396 449 545 599 689 780 862 985	1.74 1.74 1.74 1.74 1.59 1.47 1.31 1.23 1.1 1.01 0.92 0.82	7265 7470 7415 7310 6860 6545 5134 4621 3952 4148 5440 4570	M 0 7 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 7 . 5 A 92 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 .	132M
393 277 249 224 173 155 126 112 96 87 79 70 62 51 44 40	3.68 5.21 5.79 6.44 8.33 9.35 11.47 12.92 15.04 16.69 18.26 20.66 23.32 28.27 36.21	175 250 278 311 402 450 550 618 726 797 874 989 1125 1352 1578 1731	3.49 3.49 3.49 3.37 2.91 2.71 2.38 2.17 1.95 1.78 1.55 1.47 1.37 1.18 1.03 0.95	13458 13997 14177 14357 14612 14670 14656 14523 14395 13028 12740 12230 11635 10034 10100 8800	M 0 8 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 7 . 5 A 125 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 .	132M
113 99 87 78 70 63 55 50 45 41 36 33 29	12.74 14.53 16.59 18.43 20.59 22.87 26.04 28.74 32.31 35.67 40.25 44.44 49.07	615 702 801 886 990 1103 1249 1379 1558 1709 1932 2134 2350	3.93 3.6 3.27 2.98 2.86 2.59 2.11 1.91 1.49 1.37 1.28 1.16	22600 23200 23212 23415 24134 24702 25554 25813 26659 25925 27400 28800 28700	M 0 9 2 1 1 2 M 7 . 5 A 166 1 4	132M
56 48 47 41 39 34 30 28 25 23	26.03 29.99 30.76 35.44 37.06 42.7 47.93 51.49 57.75 62.05	1249 1440 1475 1702 1778 2046 2285 2468 2746 2953	3.02 2.62 2.99 2.59 2.34 2.03 1.83 1.57 1.51	36300 37839 38185 39480 40372 42040 43318 44200 45700 46576	M 1 0 2 1 2 5 M 7 . 5 A 212 2 8	132M
24 22 20 18 15	60.23 66.93 71.17 79.08 95.44 112.77	2854 3170 3369 3741 4525 5335	1.32 1.19 1.31 1.18 0.83 0.83	29100 29100 29100 45200 43700 42500	M 1 0 3 1 5 6 M 7 . 5 A 239 7 1	132M
41 37 33	35.52 39.01 43.45	1688 1855 2060	3.76 3.48 3.14	66500 66800 66700	M 1 3 2 1 3 6 M 7 . 5 A 272	132M
25 23 20 18 16 14 13 11 10 9.3	56.93 64.17 71.32 80.39 90.75 101.07 113.69 126.62 139.07 154.89	2692 3049 3365 3792 4280 4766 5339 5944 6508 7245	2.3 2.03 1.89 1.67 1.45 1.3 1.19 1.07 0.99 0.89	66670 66779 66640 66637 66450 66300 65700 65400 65300 65100	M 1 3 3 1 5 6 M 7 . 5 A 294 6 3	132M
24 22 18 177 15 14 12 11 10 9.3 7.8 6.9 6.8	59.46 65.55 78.7 86.76 94.35 102.23 124.89 135.31 142.66 154.57 185.56 208.15 211.96	2812 3097 3712 4078 4443 4828 5871 6368 6667 7239 9762 9923	3.73 3.45 2.96 2.7 2.5 2.3 1.87 1.51 1.4 1.26 1.13 1.02	66400 66400 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900	M 1 4 3 1 5 6 M 7 . 5 A 423 6 3	132M

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

7.5 kW

6 POLE

Γ	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Ī	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight	Motor Size
	261 184 166 149 115 103 84 74 64 58 53 46 41	3.68 5.21 5.79 6.44 8.33 9.35 11.47 12.92 15.04 16.69 18.26 20.66 23.32 28.27	265 377 419 465 603 673 831 934 1086 1203 1317 1491 1688 2038	2.32 2.32 2.32 2.32 2.12 1.97 1.72 1.57 1.43 1.18 1.03 0.98 0.91 0.81	14100 14850 15100 15100 14600 14250 13480 13155 11965 11344 9803 8297 7954	M 0 8 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 7 . 5 C 159 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 8 .	160M
	117 104 94 82 75 66 58 52 47 42 37 33 30 27 24	8.22 9.19 10.27 11.71 12.74 14.53 16.59 18.43 20.59 22.87 26.04 28.74 32.31 35.67 40.25	597 668 747 849 925 1056 1207 1337 1500 1662 1885 2082 2338 2583 2908	3.95 3.67 3.39 3.11 2.96 2.71 2.19 1.97 1.91 1.72 1.4 1.27 1.14 1.04 0.85	22500 23000 23300 22983 23358 24062 24105 24368 25190 25117 24662 23987 23875 22912 24802	M 0 9 2 1 8 . 0 _ M 7 . 5 C 200 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 0 .	160M
	58 53 49 45 37 32 31 27 26 22 20 19 17	16.43 18.25 19.41 21.57 26.03 29.99 30.76 35.44 37.06 42.7 47.93 51.49 57.75 62.05	1193 1321 1407 1560 1885 2175 2219 2563 2666 3089 3447 3702 4148 4444	3.16 2.85 3.13 2.83 2 1.73 1.99 1.72 1.56 1.35 1.22 1.05 1	35800 36900 37700 38800 40900 40566 41063 41797 43606 45650 43962 45163 44642 44140	M 1 0 2 1 1 6 M 7 . 5 C 246 1 8	160M
	16 13	60.23 71.17	4303 5080	0.88 0.87	49200 48900	M 1 0 3 1 5 6 M 7 . 5 C 272	160M
	38 34 30 27 25 22	25.45 28.35 31.89 35.52 39.01 43.45	1830 2039 2289 2546 2784 3105	3.39 3.04 2.77 2.49 2.32 2.08	66800 66700 66600 65973 65712 66345	M 1 3 2 1 2 5 M 7 . 5 C 307 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 0 . 4 5 .	160M
	24 22 19 17 15 13 12 11 9.5	39.93 44.18 50.02 56.93 64.17 71.32 80.39 90.75 101.07	2855 3153 3554 4078 4603 5071 5717 6449 7175	2.08 2.01 1.79 1.52 1.35 1.25 1.11 0.96 0.86	66700 66600 66500 66555 66538 66325 66225 65868 65712	M 1 3 3 1 4 0 M 7 . 5 C 329 4 5	160M
	24 22	39.42 42.71	2815 3054	3.59 3.31	80900 80900	M 1 4 2 1 4 0 M 7 . 5 C 415	160M
	23 20 18 16 15 12 11 10 9.4 7.7 7.1 6.7 6.2 5.2	41.36 48.21 54.75 59.46 65.55 78.7 86.76 94.35 102.23 124.89 135.31 142.66 154.57 185.56	2960 3423 3891 4225 4676 5574 6156 6713 7239 8832 9581 10046 10899 13136	3.55 3.21 2.83 2.63 2.37 1.97 1.65 1.53 1.25 1.15 1.01 0.93 0.84	66400 66400 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 M 7 . 5 C 460 4 5	160M

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

11.0 kW

4 POLE

R/MIN Output Speed 392 283 252 229 175 154	i Ratio 3.68 5.09	Output Torque	Fm Service	N	Unit Designation Kg	
392 283 252 229 175		101940	Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight Spaces to be filled when entering order	Motor Size
	5.72 6.29 8.22 9.34	258 359 403 443 584 661	1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.08	7040 7160 6900 6570 5350 4580	M 0 7 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 1 1 1 . A 128 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0	160M
394 278 250 225 174 155 126 96 87 79 70 62 51	3.68 5.21 5.79 6.44 8.33 9.35 11.47 12.92 15.04 16.69 18.26 20.66 20.66 23.32 28.27	257 365 406 454 587 657 805 904 1062 1165 1278 1446 1644 1976	2.39 2.39 2.31 1.99 1.85 1.63 1.48 1.22 1.06 1.01 0.94 0.8	13197 13625 13768 13910 13346 12957 111998 11250 10151 8656 8493 7120 5517 2284	M 0 8 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 1 1 . A 159 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 1 2 1 4 1 6 1 8 2 0 2 8 .	160M
196 176 158 141 124 114 100 87 79 70 63 56 50 45 41 36	7.4 8.22 9.19 10.27 11.71 12.74 14.53 16.59 18.43 20.59 22.87 26.04 28.74 32.31 35.67 40.25	522 579 648 726 827 899 1026 1171 1296 1447 1613 1826 2016 2278 2499 2824	3.83 3.59 3.35 3.08 2.83 2.69 2.46 2.24 2.04 1.95 1.77 1.45 1.31 1.02 0.94 0.87	20209 20624 21072 20720 21211 21464 21675 21760 21601 22312 23709 23427 24018 23066 25688	M 0 9 2 1 7 . 1 _ M 1 1 . A 200 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 5 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 0 .	160M
88 79 75 67 56 48 47 41 39 34 30 28 25 23	16.43 18.25 19.41 21.57 26.03 29.99 30.76 35.44 37.06 42.7 47.93 51.49 57.75 62.05	1155 1283 1362 1515 1826 2105 2156 2487 2600 2990 3339 3607 4014 4316	3.26 2.94 3.24 2.91 2.06 1.79 2.05 1.77 1.6 1.39 1.25 1.07 1.04 0.96	32215 32896 33324 32667 35310 36623 37054 37602 39044 40481 41536 42333 43600 44339	M 1 0 2 1 1 6 M 1 1 . A 246 1 1 8 2 0 2 2 2 5 2 8 3 2 3 6 4 0 4 5 5 0 5 6 6 3 7 1 .	160M
24 22 20	60.23 66.93 71.17	4172 4633 4924	0.9 0.81 0.9	28788 28788 28788	M 1 0 3 1 5 6 M 1 1 . A 272	160M
57 51 45 41 37 33	25.45 28.35 31.89 35.52 39.01 43.45	1780 1982 2224 2468 2712 3011	3.48 3.13 2.85 2.57 2.38 2.15	60039 61744 63271 65208 65228 66000	M 1 3 2 1 2 5 M 1 1 . A 307 2 8	160M
36 33 29 25 23 20 18 16 14	39.93 44.18 50.02 56.93 64.17 71.32 80.39 90.75 101.07	2777 3057 3453 3935 4457 4919 5543 6256 6966	1.99 2.02 1.83 1.57 1.39 1.29 1.15 0.99 0.89	50560 50560 50560 66616 66658 66481 66433 66100 65988	M 1 3 3 1 4 0 M 1 1 . A 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 . 6 3 . 7 1 1 . 8 0 . 9 0 . 1 0 0	160M
37 34	39.42 42.71	2740 2964	3.63 3.37	80924 80900	M 1 4 2 1 4 0 M 1 1 . A 415	160M
35 30 26 24 22 18 17 15 14 12 11 10 9.4	41.36 48.21 54.75 59.46 66.55 78.7 86.76 94.35 102.23 124.89 135.31 142.66 154.57	2857 3324 3769 4110 4526 5960 6494 7057 8581 9307 9745 10580	3.41 3.31 2.92 2.55 2.03 1.85 1.71 1.57 1.28 1.18 1.04 0.95	66432 66432 66432 66275 66275 66206 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 M 1 1 . A 460 4 5	160M
	155 1122 1122 1122 1123 1124 1124 1134 1135 1136 1137 1136 1137 1136 1137 1137 1137	155 9.35 126 11.47 112 12.92 96 15.04 87 16.69 79 18.26 70 20.66 62 23.32 51 28.27 196 7.4 176 8.22 158 9.19 141 10.27 124 11.71 114 12.74 100 14.53 87 16.59 79 18.43 70 20.59 63 22.87 45 32.31 41 35.67 36 26.04 45 32.31 41 35.67 36 26.03 47 30.76 41 35.44 39 37.06 41 35.44 39 37.06 41 35.44 39 37.06	155 9.35 657 126 11.47 805 112 12.92 904 96 15.04 1062 87 16.69 1165 79 18.26 1278 70 20.66 1278 70 20.66 12446 62 23.32 1644 51 28.27 1976 196 7.4 522 176 8.22 79 188 9.19 648 141 10.27 726 124 11.71 827 114 12.74 899 100 14.53 1026 87 16.59 1171 79 18.43 1296 70 20.59 1447 63 22.87 1613 56 26.04 1826 50 28.74 2016 45 32.31 2278 41	155 9.35 667 1.85 126 11.47 805 1.63 112 12.92 904 1.48 96 15.04 1062 1.34 87 16.69 1165 1.22 79 18.26 1278 1.06 70 20.66 1446 0.94 51 28.27 1976 0.8 196 7.4 522 3.83 176 8.22 579 3.59 158 9.19 648 3.35 141 10.27 726 3.08 124 11.71 827 2.83 141 10.27 726 3.08 124 11.71 827 2.83 141 10.27 726 3.08 124 11.71 827 2.83 144 12.74 899 2.69 100 14.53 1026 2.46 87	155 9.35 667 1.85 12957 112 12.92 904 1.48 11250 96 15.04 1062 1.34 11250 96 15.04 1062 1.34 11250 79 18.26 1278 1.06 8493 70 20.66 1446 1.01 7120 62 23.32 1644 0.94 5517 51 28.27 1976 0.8 2284 196 7.4 522 3.83 20209 176 8.22 579 3.59 20624 158 9.19 648 3.35 21072 141 10.27 726 3.08 20720 141 10.27 726 3.08 20720 141 10.27 726 3.08 20720 141 12.74 899 2.69 2.146 158 716 9.1171 2.24 21760	155 9.35 657 1.85 1.2367 9.0 0 1417 1417 8.655 1.33 1.336 1.

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

11.0 kW

6 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order Weight	Motor Size
262 185 167 150 116 103 84 75 64	3.68 5.21 5.79 6.44 8.33 9.35 11.47 12.92 15.04 16.69	388 550 611 679 880 983 1213 1363 1585 1755	1.59 1.59 1.59 1.59 1.45 1.35 1.18 1.08 0.98 0.81	13700 14300 14500 14200 12500 11500 9460 8210 6260 4690	M 0 8 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 1 1 . C 173 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 .	160L
262 211 190 170 146 130 117 105 94 82 76 66 58 52 47 42 37 34	3.69 4.58 5.07 5.69 6.63 7.4 8.22 9.19 10.27 11.71 12.74 14.53 16.59 18.43 20.59 22.87 26.04 28.74	394 488 538 602 702 785 872 974 1089 1239 1350 1541 1761 1951 2188 2426 2751 3037	2.76 3.89 3.67 3.42 3.09 2.88 2.7 2.51 2.32 2.13 2.03 1.86 1.5 1.35 1.118 0.96 0.87	19200 20000 20400 20800 21200 21135 21442 21615 21371 20678 21011 21196 21111 20837 21381 20734 20900 19700	M 0 9 2 1 3 . 6 _ M 1 1 . C 214 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 8 .	160L
91 81 77 68 59 53 50 45 37 32 31 27 26 23 20	10.59 11.98 12.51 14.16 16.43 18.25 19.41 21.57 26.03 29.99 30.76 35.44 37.06 42.7 47.93	1121 1269 1322 1498 1740 1927 2053 2276 2750 3173 3238 3740 3890 4507 5030	3.36 2.97 3.33 2.94 2.17 1.96 2.15 1.94 1.37 1.19 1.36 1.18 1.07 0.92 0.84	32000 32600 32900 33980 34597 35273 35797 37882 36833 37427 36994 39913 42733 39966	M 1 0 2 1 1 0 M 1 1 . C 260 1 1	160L
54 48 43 38 34 30 27 25 22	18 20 22.55 25.45 28.35 31.89 35.52 39.01 43.45	1900 2105 2371 2671 2975 3340 3715 4062 4531	3.26 3.02 2.68 2.32 2.08 1.9 1.71 1.59 1.43	60900 62800 64800 64812 64896 64772 64702 63983 65900	M 1 3 2 1 1 8 M 1 1 . C 321 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 0 . 4 5 .	160L
24 22 19 17 15	39.93 44.18 50.02 56.93 64.17 71.32	4166 4601 5185 5951 6717 7400	1.43 1.38 1.22 1.04 0.92 0.86	66700 66600 66500 66410 66335 66033	M 1 3 3 1 4 0 M 1 1 . C 343 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 . 6 3 . 7 1 .	160L
34 28 26 24 23	28.25 34.51 37.39 39.42 42.71	2967 3625 3913 4108 4456	3.36 2.95 2.76 2.46 2.27	80900 80900 80900 80853 80864	M 1 4 2 1 2 8 M 1 1 . C 429 3 2	160L
23 20 18 16 15 12 11 10 9.4 7.7	41.36 48.21 54.75 59.46 65.55 78.7 86.76 94.35 102.23 124.89	4319 4994 5677 6165 6824 8133 8983 9795 10562 12887	2.43 2.2 1.94 1.8 1.63 1.35 1.22 1.13 1.05 0.85	66135 66135 66135 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900 80900	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 M 1 1 . C 474 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 . 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 . 9 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2	160L

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

15.0 kW

4 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation	Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight	Motor Size
396 279 251 226 175 156 127 113 97 87	3.68 5.21 5.79 6.44 8.33 9.35 11.47 12.92 15.04 16.69	349 496 552 617 798 893 1093 1228 1444 1584	1.76 1.76 1.76 1.7 1.47 1.36 1.2 1.09 0.98	12900 13200 13300 13400 11900 11000 8959 7509 5299 3659	M 0 8 2 2 3 . 6 _ M 1 5 . A 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1	173	160L
441 394 318 287 256 220 197 177 158 142 124 114 100 88 79 71 64 56	3.3 3.69 4.58 5.07 5.69 6.63 7.4 8.22 9.19 10.27 11.71 12.74 14.53 16.59 18.43 20.59 22.87 26.04 28.74	319 356 440 487 544 636 710 787 881 987 1124 1222 1395 1592 1761 1967 2192 2482 2740	3.41 3.06 3.81 3.59 3.34 3.02 2.82 2.64 2.27 2.08 1.98 1.65 1.5 1.44 1.3 1.06 0.96	17400 18000 18700 18900 19200 19500 19772 20127 20381 19486 19966 20166 19933 20102 19528 19926 19580 21600 20700	M 0 9 2 1 3 . 2 _ M 1 5 . A 3 . 6 . 4 . 5 . 5 . 0 . 5 . 6 . 6 . 3 . 7 . 1 . 8 . 0 . 9 . 0 . 1 0 1 1	214	160L
137 121 116 103 89 80 75 67 56 49 47 41 39 34	10.59 11.98 12.51 14.16 16.43 18.25 19.41 21.57 26.03 29.99 30.76 35.44 37.06 42.7 47.93	1014 1147 1196 1351 1569 1744 1851 2060 2482 2860 2929 3380 3533 4064 4538	3.63 3.28 3.25 3 2.4 2.16 2.38 2.14 1.52 1.32 1.51 1.3 1.18 1.02 0.92	29400 30000 30200 30954 31354 31312 31628 30688 34179 35232 35762 35456 37527 38700 39500	M 1 0 2 1 1 0 M 1 5 . A 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 0 . 4 5 . 5 0 .	260	160L
81 73 65 57 51 46 41 37 33	18 20 22.55 25.45 28.35 31.89 35.52 39.01 43.45	1719 1902 2142 2419 2694 3023 3354 3685 4091	3.61 3.34 2.96 2.56 2.3 2.1 1.89 1.75 1.58	55200 56100 56772 58681 60368 61752 63733 63433 65200	M 1 3 2 1 1 8 M 1 5 . A 2 0	321	160L
36 33 29 26 23 20 18	39.93 44.18 50.02 56.93 64.17 71.32 80.39	3774 4154 4692 5348 6057 6684 7533	1.47 1.49 1.34 1.16 1.02 0.95 0.84	49920 49920 49920 66554 66520 66300 66200	M 1 3 3 1 4 0 M 1 5 . A 4 5	343	160L
52 42 39 37 34	28.25 34.51 37.39 39.42 42.71	2680 3277 3540 3724 4029	3.72 3.26 3.05 2.67 2.48	79400 80900 80900 80827 80900	M 1 4 2 1 2 8 M 1 5 . A 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 0 . 4 5 .	429	160L
35 30 27 24 22 18 17 15 14 12	41.36 48.21 54.75 59.46 65.55 78.7 86.76 94.35 102.23 124.89 135.31	3882 4517 5122 5585 6151 7373 8100 8825 9591 11661 12648	2.51 2.44 2.15 1.88 1.74 1.49 1.36 1.26 1.16 0.94 0.87	66304 66304 66304 66133 66133 65986 80900 80900 80900 80900	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 M 1 5 . A 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 . 6 3 . 7 1 . 8 0 . 9 0 . 1 0 0 1 1 2 1 2 5	474	160L

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

15.0 kW

6 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight Spaces to be filled when entering order	Motor Size
656 476 425 379 327 294 263 237 212 191 171 146 131 118 106 94 83 76 67 58 53 47 42	1.48 2.04 2.28 2.56 2.97 3.3 3.69 4.09 4.58 5.07 5.69 6.63 7.4 8.22 9.19 10.27 11.71 12.74 14.53 16.59 18.43 20.59 22.87	213 295 331 371 427 478 535 587 662 731 817 953 1065 1183 1322 1478 1682 1832 2091 2389 2648 2969 3291	3.49 3.49 3.29 2.93 3.49 2.28 2.03 3.08 2.87 2.71 2.52 2.28 2.12 1.99 1.85 1.71 1.57 1.5 1.37 1.1 1 0.96 0.87	15400 17100 17700 18200 18600 18700 18884 19305 19663 20042 20400 2033 20233 20233 20233 20233 19166 18045 18329 17921 17688 16802 17028 15725	M 0 9 2 1 1 . 4 _ M 1 5 . C 313 1 . 8 2 . 2 2 . 5 2 . 8 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 .	180L
443 390 324 299 277 232 213 196 181 144 134 122 113 92 81 78 68 59 53 50 45 37 32 32 27	2.19 2.49 2.99 3.24 3.5 4.18 4.55 4.94 5.37 6.72 7.26 7.95 8.58 10.59 11.98 12.51 14.16 16.43 18.25 19.41 21.57 26.03 29.99 30.76 35.44	315 358 429 468 505 598 653 707 770 965 1043 1139 1230 1520 1722 1794 2033 2361 2615 2785 3088 3731 4305 4393 5075	3.49 3.49 3.49 3.35 3.11 3.49 3.49 3.49 3.49 3.49 3.15 2.48 2.17 1.6 1.44 1.58 1.43 1.01 0.88	23700 24700 26000 26100 26300 27100 27300 27700 28100 29200 29500 30400 31305 31821 32100 32315 31900 32366 34434 32566 33272 31505	M 1 0 2 1 2 . 2 _ M 1 5 . C 359 2 . 8 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 .	180L
78 69 61 54 48 43 38 34 30 27 25 22	12.39 14.03 15.97 18 20 22.55 25.45 28.35 31.89 35.52 39.01 43.45	1771 2008 2289 2578 2856 3217 3623 4036 4532 5041 5511 6147	3.58 3.13 2.71 2.4 2.22 1.97 1.71 1.54 1.4 1.26 1.17	55600 56600 58200 59209 60900 62554 62540 62835 62684 63248 62008 65390	M 1 3 2 1 1 2 M 1 5 . C 419 1 4	180L
24 22 19	39.93 44.18 50.02	5652 6242 7034	1.05 1.02 0.9	66700 66600 66500	M 1 3 3 1 4 0 M 1 5 . C 441	180L
40 37 34 28 26 25 23	23.97 26.07 28.25 34.51 37.39 39.42 42.71	3425 3728 4025 4917 5308 5573 6045	3.15 2.84 2.48 2.18 2.03 1.81 1.67	80900 80900 79745 79109 78890 80800 80823	M 1 4 2 1 2 2 M 1 5 . C 529 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 0 . 4 5 .	180L
23 20 18 16 15 12 11	41.36 48.21 54.75 59.46 65.55 78.7 86.76 94.35	5860 6775 7702 8364 9257 11033 12186 13288	1.79 1.62 1.43 1.33 1.2 1 0.9 0.84	65833 65833 65833 80900 80900 80900 80900	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 M 1 5 . C 574 4 5	180L

NOTE
Other output

speeds are available using 2 and 8 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

18.5 kW

4 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation	Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight	Motor Size
574 445 399 360 321 290 259 222 199 179 160 143 126 115 101 89 80 71 64	2.56 3.3 3.69 4.09 4.58 5.07 5.69 6.63 7.4 8.22 9.19 10.27 11.71 12.74 14.53 16.59 18.43 20.59 22.87	299 390 435 477 537 594 664 776 866 960 1076 1205 1373 1491 1703 1943 2150 2401 2676	3.6 2.79 2.5 3.35 3.12 2.94 2.74 2.47 2.31 2.16 2.02 1.86 1.7 1.62 1.49 1.35 1.23 1.18	16006 17283 17871 18271 18271 18560 19025 19255 19390 19692 19777 18406 18877 19031 18408 18651 17714 17963 17190	M 0 9 2 1 2 . 5 _ M 1 8 . A 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 .	299	180M
202 185 171 139 123 118 104 89 81 76 68 56 49 48 41	7.26 7.95 8.58 10.59 11.98 12.51 14.16 16.43 18.25 19.41 21.57 26.03 29.99 30.76 35.44 37.06	847 927 1000 1238 1401 1460 1649 1916 2129 2260 2514 3030 3492 3576 4126 4313	3.8 3.59 3.42 2.97 2.69 2.66 2.46 1.97 1.77 1.95 1.75 1.24 1.08 1.23 1.07 0.96	27300 27700 28166 29096 29661 29861 30551 30601 29926 30144 28955 33189 34016 34631 33578 36200	M 1 0 2 1 7 . 1 _ M 1 8 . A 8 . 0 9 . 0 10 . 11 . 12 . 14 . 15 . 16 . 17 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18	345	180M
105 92 82 73 65 58 52 46 41 38 34	14.03 15.97 18 20 22.55 25.45 28.35 31.89 35.52 39.01 43.45	1632 1860 2099 2322 2615 2954 3288 3690 4094 4499 4995	3.85 3.33 2.95 2.73 2.43 2.1 1.89 1.72 1.55 1.44	52700 53508 54351 55137 55689 57493 59164 60423 62442 61862 64500	M 1 3 2 1 1 4 M 1 8 . A 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 0 . 4 5 .	405	180M
37 33 29 26 23	39.93 44.18 50.02 56.93 64.17	4607 5071 5728 6529 7394	1.2 1.22 1.1 0.95 0.84	49360 49360 49360 66500 66400	M 1 3 3 1 4 0 M 1 8 . A 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 . 6 3 .	427	180M
61 56 52 43 39 37 34	23.97 26.07 28.25 34.51 37.39 39.42 42.71	2787 3003 3272 4001 4321 4546 4918	3.87 3.5 3.05 2.67 2.5 2.19 2.03	75200 77000 78603 79736 79675 80742 80900	M 1 4 2 1 2 2 M 1 8 . A 2 5 2 8	515	180M
36 30 27 25 22 19 17 16 14	41.36 48.21 54.75 59.46 65.55 78.7 86.76 94.35 102.23	4739 5514 6253 6818 7509 9001 9888 10774 11708	2.05 1.99 1.76 1.54 1.42 1.22 1.11 1.03 0.95	66192 66192 66192 66008 66008 65793 80900 80900	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 M 1 8 . A 4 5	560	180M

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

18.5 kW

6 POLE

N2	i	M2	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
R/MIN Output	Ratio	Nm Output	Service	Overhung	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight	Motor
Speed 659 479 427 381 328 295 264 239 213 192 171 147 132 119 106 95 83 77 67 59 53	1.48 2.04 2.28 2.56 2.97 3.3 3.69 4.09 4.58 5.07 5.69 6.63 7.4 8.22 9.19 10.27 11.71 12.74 14.53 16.59 18.43	Torque 261 362 406 456 523 587 657 721 812 897 1003 1169 1306 1452 1622 1814 2063 2248 2566 2932 3249	2.84 2.84 2.84 2.88 2.39 2.84 1.86 1.66 2.51 2.34 2.21 2.05 1.86 1.73 1.62 1.51 1.39 1.28 1.22 1.11 0.9 0.81	15306 16936 17513 18013 18413 18443 18607 19047 19368 19728 20050 19581 19068 19175 18648 17237 15741 15982 15055 14694 13271	Spaces to be filled when entering order M 0 9 2 1 1 . 4 _ M 1 8 . C 368 1 . 8 2 . 2 2 . 5 2 . 8 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 .	Size 200L
676 484 445 392 326 301 279 233 215 197 182 145 134 123 114 92 81 78 69 59 53 50 45 37 32	1.44 2.01 2.49 2.49 3.24 3.5 4.18 4.55 4.94 5.37 6.72 7.26 7.95 8.58 10.59 11.98 12.51 14.16 16.43 18.25 19.41 21.57 26.03 30.76	253 355 386 439 527 574 620 734 801 868 945 1185 1280 1397 1509 1866 2112 2201 2494 2897 3208 3418 3789 4578 5391	2.84 2.84 2.84 2.84 2.83 2.53 2.84 2.84 2.84 2.84 2.69 2.56 2.02 1.78 2 1.77 1.3 1.17 1.29 0.82 0.82	20700 23000 23560 24536 25813 25866 26066 26843 27743 27796 28803 29956 29910 30697 31139 31400 31192 30080 29664 30073 29664 31417 29636	M 1 0 2 1 1 . 4 _ M 1 8 . C 414 1 . 8 2 . 2 2 . 5 2 . 8 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 2 2 5 . 3 2 .	200L
336 306 268 242 221 193 176 157 142 125 113 99 87 79 69 61 54 49 43 38 34 31 27 25 22	2.9 3.19 3.64 4.03 4.42 5.04 6.21 6.88 7.78 8.62 9.89 11.2 12.39 14.03 15.97 18 20 22.55 25.45 28.35 31.89 35.52 39.01 43.45	510 560 639 709 780 885 973 1094 1214 1366 1513 1742 1978 2174 2463 2809 3163 3505 3947 4446 4953 5560 6185 6762 7543	3.41 3.41 3.41 3.41 3.41 3.41 3.41 3.41	44500 45000 45700 46300 46800 47600 48400 49300 50100 51200 52000 53100 54200 54733 55550 56896 57729 59237 60552 61032 60857 61977 60279 64945	M 1 3 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 1 8 . C 475 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 0 . 4 5 .	200L
24 22	39.93 44.18	6935 7660	0.86 0.83	66700 66600	M 1 3 3 1 4 0 M 1 8 . C 497	200L
54 45 41 37 35 28 26 25 23	18.11 21.75 23.97 26.07 28.25 34.51 37.39 39.42 42.71	3174 3808 4203 4575 4939 6034 6514 6839 7418	3.5 2.78 2.57 2.32 2.02 1.77 1.66 1.48 1.36	78000 80900 79692 79867 78735 77542 77132 80753 80788	M 1 4 2 1 1 8 M 1 8 . C 586 2 0	200L
24 20 18 16 15	41.36 48.21 54.75 59.46 65.55 78.7	7190 8314 9451 10263 11359 13538	1.46 1.32 1.16 1.08 0.98 0.81	65568 65568 65568 80900 80900	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 M 1 8 . C 631 4 5	200L

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

22.0 kW

4 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight	Motor Size
994 722 644 574 495 445 399 360 321 290 259 222 199 179 160 143 126 115 101 89 80 71 64	1.48 2.04 2.28 2.56 2.97 3.3 3.69 4.09 4.58 5.07 5.69 6.63 7.4 8.22 9.19 10.27 11.71 12.74 14.53 16.59 18.43 20.59 22.87	206 284 318 356 412 463 517 568 639 707 789 923 1030 1142 1279 1433 1632 1774 2025 2311 2557 2856 3182	3.6 3.5 3.39 3.4 2.35 2.11 2.82 2.63 2.47 2.3 2.08 1.94 1.82 1.7 1.56 1.25 1.13 1.03 0.99 0.9	13447 14860 15413 15913 16813 17166 17743 18143 18420 18620 18850 19010 19009 19257 19172 17327 17788 17895 16884 17200 15899 15999 14800	M 0 9 2 1 1 . 4 _ M 2 2 2 . A 313 1 . 8 2 . 2 2 . 5 2 . 8 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 .	180L
1019 730 671 591 491 453 420 352 323 298 274 219 202 185 171 139 123 118 104 89 81 76 68 56 49 48	1.44 2.01 2.19 2.49 2.99 3.24 3.5 4.18 4.55 4.94 5.37 6.72 7.26 7.95 8.58 10.59 11.98 12.51 14.16 16.43 18.25 19.41 21.57 26.03 29.99 30.76 35.44	200 280 305 346 413 451 488 579 632 685 746 934 1008 1103 1189 1473 1666 1736 1961 2278 2532 2688 2990 3604 4152 4253 4907	3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.39 3.19 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.36 3.19 3.02 2.88 2.5 2.24 2.06 1.65 1.49 1.64 1.47 1.05 0.91	18100 20100 20600 21400 22800 23300 25300 25300 25900 26200 26200 26800 27101 27933 28793 29523 30148 29523 30148 29523 3220 32800 33500 31700	M 1 0 2 1 1 . 4 _ M 2 2 . A 359 1 . 8 2 . 2 2 . 5 2 . 8 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 .	180L
131 119 105 92 82 73 65 58 52 46 41 38 34	11.2 12.39 14.03 15.97 18 20 22.55 25.45 28.35 31.89 35.52 39.01 43.45	1558 1716 1941 2212 2496 2761 3110 3512 3911 4388 4869 5350 5940	3.81 3.7 3.24 2.8 2.48 2.3 2.04 1.76 1.59 1.45 1.3 1.21	50400 51300 52018 52817 53502 54175 54606 56306 57960 59094 61151 60291 63800	M 1 3 2 1 1 1 M 2 2 2 . A 419 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 0 . 4 5 .	180L
37 33 29	39.93 44.18 50.02	5479 6031 6812	1.01 1.02 0.93	48800 48800 48800	M 1 3 3 1 4 0 M 2 2 . A 441 4 5	180L
68 61 56 52 43 39 37	21.75 23.97 26.07 28.25 34.51 37.39 39.42 42.71	2999 3314 3571 3891 4758 5139 5406 5849	3.53 3.26 2.94 2.56 2.25 2.1 1.84 1.71	73600 74382 75965 77807 78572 78450 80657 80900	M 1 4 2 1 2 0 M 2 2 . A 529 2 2 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 0 . 4 5 .	180L
36 30 27 25 22 19 17 16	41.36 48.21 54.75 59.46 65.55 78.7 86.76 94.35	5636 6557 7436 8108 8930 10704 11758 12812	1.73 1.68 1.48 1.29 1.2 1.03 0.94 0.87	66080 66080 66080 65884 65884 65600 80900 80900	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 M 2 2 . A 574 4 5	180L

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 8 pole motors -

NOTE

Consult Application Engineering

Kg

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

Unit Designation

22.0 kW

N2 R/MIN M2 Nm

Fm

Ν

6 POLE

R/MIN	ı	Nm	FM	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight Spaces to be filled when entering order	Motor Size
659 479 427 381 328 295 264 239 213 192 171 147 132 119 106 95 83 77	1.48 2.04 2.28 2.56 2.97 3.3 3.69 4.09 4.58 5.07 5.69 6.63 7.4 8.22 9.19 10.27 11.71 12.74 14.53	311 430 483 542 623 698 781 857 966 1066 1193 1390 1554 1727 1929 2157 2454 2673 3051	2.39 2.39 2.25 2.01 2.39 1.56 1.39 2.11 1.97 1.86 1.73 1.56 1.45 1.37 1.27 1.17	15213 16773 17326 17826 18226 18186 18331 18789 19073 19415 19700 18826 18104 18117 17264 15308 13436 13634 12190	M 0 9 2 1 1 . 4 _ M 2 2 2 . C 368 1 . 8 2 . 2 2 . 5 2 . 8 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 .	200L
676 484 445 392 326 301 279 233 215 197 182 145 134 123 114 92 81 78 69	1,44 2,01 2,19 2,49 2,99 3,24 3,5 4,18 4,55 4,94 5,37 6,72 7,26 7,95 8,58 10,59 11,98 12,51 14,16	301 422 459 522 627 682 737 873 953 1032 1124 1409 1522 1662 1795 2219 2512 2618 2966	2.39 2.39 2.39 2.39 2.39 2.39 2.39 2.39	20578 22847 23420 24373 25626 25633 26586 26786 27140 27493 28406 28660 29113 29420 30089 30457 30700 30068	M 1 0 2 1 1 . 4 _ M 2 2 2 . C 414 1 . 8 2 . 2 2 . 5 2 . 8 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 .	200L
336 306 268 242 221 193 176 157 142 125 113 99 87 79 69 61 54 49 43 38 34 31 27 25	2.9 3.19 3.64 4.03 4.42 5.04 5.54 6.21 6.88 7.78 8.62 9.89 11.2 12.39 14.03 15.97 18 20 22.55 25.45 28.35 31.89 35.52 39.01	606 666 760 844 927 1053 1158 1301 1444 1625 1799 2071 2352 2585 2930 3340 3761 4168 4694 5287 5890 6613 7355 8042	2.87 2.87 2.87 2.87 2.87 2.87 2.87 2.87	44375 44865 45546 46127 46617 47389 48169 49031 49812 50854 51558 52476 53404 53867 54500 55592 56250 57575 58625 58564 59228 60706 58551	M 1 3 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 2 2 . C 475 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 0 .	200L
64 59 54 45 41 37 35 28 26 25	15.13 16.43 18.11 21.75 23.97 26.07 28.25 34.51 37.39 39.42 42.71	3159 3425 3774 4528 4998 5441 5874 7175 7746 8133 8821	3.29 3.24 2.94 2.34 2.16 1.95 1.7 1.49 1.39 1.24	74100 75400 77252 79634 78485 78835 77725 75975 75375 80706 80752	M 1 4 2 1 1 4 M 2 2 2 . C 586 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 0 . 4 5 .	200L
24 20 18 16 15	41.36 48.21 54.75 59.46 65.55	8550 9887 11239 12205 13508	1.23 1.11 0.98 0.91 0.82	65304 65304 65304 80900 80900	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 M 2 2 . C 631 4 5	200L

Other output speeds are available using

<u>NOTE</u>

available using 2 and 8 pole motors -Consult Application Engineering

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

30.0 kW

4 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation	Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight	Motor Size
994 722 644 574 495 445 399 360 321 290 259 222 199 179 160 143 126 115	1.48 2.04 2.28 2.56 2.97 3.3 3.69 4.09 4.58 5.07 5.69 6.63 7.4 8.22 9.19 10.27 11.71 12.74 14.53	281 387 434 486 562 632 705 774 872 964 1077 1259 1405 1558 1744 1955 2226 2419 2762	2.64 2.56 2.48 2.22 2.49 1.72 1.54 2.06 1.93 1.81 1.69 1.52 1.42 1.33 1.24 1.15 1.05 1	13326 14700 15200 15700 16600 16900 17450 17850 18100 18300 18450 18450 18450 18450 18263 17790 14859 15300 15300	M 0 9 2 1 1 . 4 _ M 3 0 . A 1 . 8 2 . 2 2 . 5 2 . 8 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 .	368	200L
1019 730 671 591 491 453 420 352 323 298 274 219 202 185 171 139 123 118 104	1.44 2.01 2.49 2.49 2.99 3.24 3.5 4.18 4.55 4.94 5.37 6.72 7.26 7.95 8.58 10.59 11.98 12.51 14.16	273 382 416 473 563 615 666 790 862 934 1017 1274 1374 1504 1621 2009 2272 2368 2675	2.64 2.64 2.64 2.64 2.64 2.34 2.64 2.64 2.64 2.46 2.34 2.21 2.11 1.83 1.66 1.64	17995 19960 20460 21260 22626 23056 25356 25056 25356 25621 25886 26417 26649 27049 27049 27400 28100 28550 28750 29227	M 1 0 2 1 1 . 4 _ M 3 0 . A 1 . 8 2 . 2 2 . 5 2 . 8 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 .	414	200L
506 461 404 365 333 292 265 237 214 189 171 149 131 119 105 92 82 73 65 58 52 46 41 38	2.9 3.19 3.64 4.03 4.42 5.04 5.54 6.21 6.88 7.78 8.62 9.89 11.2 12.39 14.03 15.97 18 20 22.55 25.45 28.35 31.89 35.52 39.01	548 602 684 763 839 952 1047 1176 1302 1470 1627 1873 2125 2340 2647 3017 3403 3765 4241 4790 5333 5984 6639 7296	3.17 3.17 3.17 3.17 3.17 3.17 3.17 3.17	39200 40200 41800 43000 44100 44800 45300 45800 46300 47100 47800 48800 49517 50288 50461 51237 51562 51975 52132 53590 55208 56057 58200 56700	M 1 3 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 3 0 . A 3 3 0 . A 3 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 1 2 1 4 1 6 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 0 .	475	200L
97 89 81 68 61 56 52 43 39 37 34	15.13 16.43 18.11 21.75 23.97 26.07 28.25 34.51 37.39 39.42 42.71	2849 3096 3428 4089 4520 4870 5306 6488 7008 7372 7976	3.65 3.21 3 2.59 2.39 2.16 1.88 1.65 1.54 1.35	68600 69600 70600 71941 72513 73600 75987 75912 75650 80463 80900	M 1 4 2 1 1 4 M 3 0 . A 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 0 . 4 5 .	586	200L
36 30 27 25 22	41.36 48.21 54.75 59.46 65.55	7685 8942 10140 11057 12178	1.27 1.23 1.08 0.95 0.88	65824 65824 65824 65600 65600	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 M 3 0 . A 4 5 . 5 0 . 5 6 . 6 3 .	631	200L

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

30.0 kW

6 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight Spaces to be filled when entering order	Motor Size
663 481 429 383 330 297 266 240 214 193 172 148 132 119 107 95	1.48 2.04 2.28 2.56 2.97 3.3 3.69 4.09 4.58 5.07 5.69 6.63 7.4 8.22 9.19 10.27	422 584 656 736 845 947 1060 1163 1310 1447 1618 1886 2108 2343 2618 2927	1.76 1.76 1.66 1.48 1.76 1.15 1.03 1.56 1.45 1.37 1.27 1.15 1.07 1.01 0.94	15000 16400 16900 17400 17800 17600 17700 18200 18400 18700 18900 17100 15900 14100 10900	M 0 9 2 1 1 . 4 _ M 3 0 . C 462 1 . 8	225M
679 486 447 394 328 302 280 234 216 198 182 146 135 123 114 93 82 78 69	1.44 2.01 2.19 2.49 2.99 3.24 3.5 4.18 4.55 4.94 5.37 6.72 7.26 7.95 8.58 10.59 11.98 12.51	409 573 624 709 850 926 1000 1185 1293 1401 1526 1911 2065 2255 2435 3010 3408 3552 4024	1.76 1.76 1.76 1.76 1.76 1.76 1.76 1.76	20300 22500 23100 24000 25200 25100 26300 26200 26500 26800 27500 27700 28100 28300 28700 28900 29100 27500	M 1 0 2 1 1 . 4 _ M 3 0 . C 508 1 . 8 2 . 2 2 . 5 2 . 8 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 .	225M
337 307 269 243 222 194 177 158 142 126 114 99 88 79 70 61 54 49 43 39	2.9 3.19 3.64 4.03 4.42 5.04 5.54 6.21 6.88 7.78 8.62 9.89 11.2 12.39 14.03 15.97 18 20 22.55 25.45	823 903 1031 1145 1258 1429 1571 1765 1959 2205 2441 2811 3191 3507 3975 4532 5103 5654 6369 7173	2.11 2.11 2.11 2.11 2.11 2.11 2.11 2.11	44090 44558 45195 45732 46201 46906 47643 48417 49154 50065 50550 51052 51584 51887 52100 52612 52868 53775 54134 54020	M 1 3 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 3 0 . C 569 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 .	225M
339 302 256 243 216 184 163 150 135 113 102 97 86 74 65 60 54 45 41 38 35 28 26 25 23	2.89 3.25 3.82 4.03 4.54 5.33 6 6.55 7.27 8.67 9.62 10.06 11.43 13.32 15.13 16.43 18.11 21.75 23.97 26.07 28.25 34.51 37.39 39.42 42.71	817 921 1080 1145 1287 1511 1699 1858 2062 2455 2724 2857 3240 3756 4286 4646 5120 6144 6781 7381 7969 9735 10509 11034 11968	3.08 3.08 3.08 3.08 3.08 3.08 3.08 3.08	56900 58400 59600 60000 60800 62000 63200 64200 65300 67100 68200 68700 70100 71600 72621 74066 75542 76741 75725 76475 75415 72393 71356 80600 80671	M 1 4 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 3 0 . C 681 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 0 . 4 5 .	225M
24 20	41.36 48.21	11600 13413	0.91 0.82	64700 64700	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 M 3 0 . C 726	225M

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

37.0 kW

4 POLE

					<u> </u>	
N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight	Motor Size
997 724 646 576 497 447 400 361 322 291 259 223 199 179 161 144	1.48 2.04 2.28 2.56 2.97 3.3 3.69 4.09 4.58 5.07 5.69 6.63 7.4 8.22 9.19	345 476 534 597 690 777 867 952 1072 1185 1323 1548 1727 1915 2144 2403	2.15 2.09 2.02 1.81 2.03 1.4 1.26 1.68 1.57 1.48 1.37 1.24 1.16 1.09	13220 14560 15013 15513 16413 16666 17193 17593 17820 18020 18100 17960 17372 17393 16581 12700	M 0 9 2 1 1 . 4 _ M 3 7 . A 427 1 . 8 2 . 2 2 . 5 2 . 8 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 .	225S
1023 732 673 593 493 455 421 353 325 299 275 219 203 186 172 139 123 118	1.44 2.01 2.19 2.49 2.99 3.24 3.5 4.18 4.55 4.94 5.37 6.72 7.26 7.95 8.58 10.59 11.98 12.51	335 469 511 581 693 756 818 972 1060 1148 1251 1566 1690 1849 1993 2469 2792 2911 3288	2.15 2.15 2.15 2.15 2.15 2.02 1.91 2.15 2.15 2.15 2.15 2.15 2.15 2.15 2.1	17904 19839 20339 21139 22473 22843 23343 24843 25143 25378 25613 26082 26252 26652 26933 27493 27873 28073 28421	M 1 0 2 1 1 . 4 _ M 3 7 . A 473 1 . 8 2 . 2 2 . 5 2 . 8 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 .	225S
508 463 405 366 334 293 266 238 214 190 171 149 132 119 105 92 82 74 65 58 52 46	2.9 3.19 3.64 4.03 4.42 5.04 5.54 6.21 6.88 7.78 8.62 9.89 11.2 12.39 14.03 15.97 18 20 22.55 25.45 28.35 31.89	674 740 841 938 1031 1171 1287 1446 1601 1807 2000 2303 2612 2876 3254 3709 4183 4628 5213 5888 6555 7355	2.58 2.58 2.58 2.58 2.58 2.58 2.58 2.58	39071 40071 41648 42825 43913 44590 45066 45543 46020 46773 47368 48181 48745 49402 49098 49855 49865 50050 49967 51215 52800 53400	M 1 3 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 3 7 . A 534 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 .	225\$
511 454 386 366 325 277 246 225 203 170 153 147 129 111 98 90 81 68 62 57 52 43 39 37 35	2.89 3.25 3.82 4.03 4.54 5.33 6 6.55 7.27 8.67 9.62 10.06 11.43 13.32 15.13 16.43 18.11 21.75 23.97 26.07 28.25 34.51 37.39 39.42 42.71	669 754 884 937 1054 1237 1391 1521 1688 2009 2230 2336 2662 3066 3502 3805 4214 5026 5556 5986 6522 7975 8614 9061 9804	3.77 3.77 3.77 3.77 3.77 3.77 3.77 3.77	50300 52100 54600 55400 55400 55800 60200 60900 62400 63900 65200 66700 67981 68981 69783 70489 70879 71531 74395 73585 73200 80293 80900	M 1 4 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 3 7 . A 646 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 0 . 4 5 .	2258
36 31 27	41.36 48.21 54.75	9447 10991 12464	1.03 1 0.88	65600 65600 65600	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 M 3 7 . A 691 4 5 . 5 0 .	225S

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

37.0 kW

6 POLE

						OLAILD MOT	<u> </u>
1	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
]	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight	Motor Size
	337 307 269 243 222 194 177 158 142 126 114 99 88 79 70 61 54 49	2.9 3.19 3.64 4.03 4.42 5.04 5.54 6.21 6.88 7.78 8.62 9.89 11.2 12.39 14.03 15.97 18 20 22.55	1015 1114 1272 1412 1552 1762 1937 2177 2416 2719 3011 3466 3935 4326 4902 5590 6294 6974 7855	1.71 1.71 1.71 1.71 1.71 1.71 1.71 1.71	43841 44290 44889 45387 45836 46484 47183 47880 48579 49375 49968 49805 49993 50155 50000 50005 49909 50450 50204	M 1 3 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 3 7 . C 646 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 .	250M
	339 302 256 243 216 183 150 135 102 97 86 74 65 60 54 45 41 38 35 28 26	2.89 3.25 3.82 4.03 4.54 5.33 6 6.55 7.27 8.67 9.62 10.06 11.43 13.32 15.13 16.43 18.11 21.75 23.97 26.07 28.25 34.51 37.39	1008 1136 1332 1412 1588 1864 2096 2292 2544 3360 3524 3996 4632 5286 5731 6315 7577 8364 9104 9829 12006 12961	2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	56704 58176 59320 59720 60492 61608 62780 63724 64768 66456 67500 68000 69288 70620 71327 72900 74046 74209 73310 74410 74395 69259 67840	M 1 4 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 3 7 . C 761 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 5 . 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 .	250M

<u>NOTE</u>

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

45.0 kW

4 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation	Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight	Motor Size
997 724 646 576 497 447 400 361 322 291 259 223 199 179 161	1.48 2.04 2.28 2.56 2.97 3.3 3.69 4.09 4.58 5.07 5.69 6.63 7.4 8.22 9.19	420 579 650 727 840 945 1055 1158 1303 1441 1610 1883 2101 2329 2608	1.77 1.72 1.66 1.49 1.67 1.15 1.03 1.38 1.29 1.21 1.13 1.02 0.95 0.89	13100 14400 14800 15300 16200 16400 16900 17300 17700 17700 17700 17400 16500 16400 15200	M 0 9 2 1 1 . 4 _ M 4 5 . A 1 . 8 2 . 2 2 . 5 2 . 8 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0	462	225M
1023 732 673 593 493 455 421 353 325 299 275 219 203 186 172 139 123 118 104 90	1.44 2.01 2.19 2.49 2.99 3.24 3.5 4.18 4.55 4.94 6.72 7.26 7.95 8.58 10.59 11.98 12.51 14.16 16.43	408 571 622 707 842 919 995 1182 1289 1397 1521 1905 2055 2249 2424 3003 3396 3540 3999 4645	1.77 1.77 1.77 1.77 1.77 1.66 1.57 1.77 1.77 1.77 1.65 1.57 1.48 1.41 1.23 1.11 1.01 0.81	17800 19700 20200 21000 22300 22600 23100 24600 24900 25100 25300 25700 25800 26200 26400 26800 27100 27300 27500 24900	M 1 0 2 1 1 . 4 _ M 4 5 . A 1 . 8 . 2 . 2 . 2 . 5 . 2 . 8 . 3 . 2 . 3 . 6 . 4 . 0 . 4 . 5 . 5 . 0 . 5 . 6 . 6 . 3 . 7 . 1 . 8 . 0 . 9 . 0 . 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 4 1 6	508	225M
508 463 405 366 334 293 266 238 214 190 171 149 132 119 105 92 82 74 65 58	2.9 3.19 3.64 4.03 4.42 5.04 5.54 6.21 6.88 7.78 8.62 9.89 11.2 12.39 14.03 15.97 18 20 22.55 25.45	820 900 1023 1141 1254 1424 1565 1759 1947 2197 2433 2801 3177 3498 3958 4511 5088 5629 6341 7161	2.12 2.12 2.12 2.12 2.12 2.12 2.12 2.12	38925 39925 41475 42625 43700 44350 44800 45250 45700 46400 46875 47475 47863 48391 47540 48275 47925 47925 47933 48500	M 1 3 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 4 5 . A 3 . 2 . 3 . 6 . 4 . 0 . 4 . 5 . 5 . 0 . 5 . 6 . 6 . 3 . 7 . 1 . 8 . 0 . 9 . 0 . 1 1	569	225M
511 454 386 366 325 277 246 225 203 170 153 147 129 111 98 90 81 68 62 57 52 43 39 37	2.89 3.25 3.82 4.03 4.54 5.33 6 6.55 7.27 8.67 9.62 10.06 11.43 13.32 15.13 16.43 18.11 21.75 23.97 26.07 28.25 34.51 37.39 39.42	813 917 1075 1139 1281 1504 1691 1850 2053 2444 2712 2841 3238 3729 4259 4628 5125 6113 6757 7280 7932 9699 10477 11020	3.1 3.1 3.1 3.1 3.1 3.1 3.1 3.1 3.1 3.1	50194 51979 54449 55249 57218 58588 59958 62052 63022 63507 64762 66171 67275 68275 68850 68850 69010 69167 72575 70925 70400 80100	M 1 4 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 4 5 . A 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 10 . 11 1 . 12 . 14 . 11 6 . 18 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 . 4 0 .	681	225M

<u>NOTE</u>

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 8 pole motors -Consult Application Engineering

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

45.0 kW

6 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Weight Spaces to be filled when entering order	Motor Size
337 307 269 243 222 194 177 158 142 126 114 99 88 79 70 61 54	2.9 3.19 3.64 4.03 4.42 5.04 5.54 6.21 6.88 7.78 8.62 9.89 11.2 12.39 14.03 15.97 18	1235 1355 1355 1547 1717 1888 2143 2356 2647 2938 3307 3662 4216 4786 5261 5962 6798 7655	1.41 1.41 1.41 1.41 1.41 1.41 1.41 1.41	43556 43983 44538 44993 45420 46002 46657 47267 47921 48586 48660 48380 48173 48175 47600 47025 46527	M 1 3 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 4 5 . C 771 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 .	280S
339 302 256 243 216 184 163 150 135 113 102 97 86 60 54 445 411 38 35	2.89 3.25 3.82 4.03 4.54 5.33 6 6.55 7.27 8.67 9.62 10.06 11.43 18.11 21.75 23.97 26.07 28.25	1226 1381 1620 1717 1931 2267 2549 2787 3094 3683 4087 4286 4860 5634 6429 6970 7681 9216 10172 11072 11954	2.06 2.06 2.06 2.06 2.06 2.06 2.06 2.06	56480 57920 599000 59400 60140 61160 62300 63180 64160 65720 668700 69500 69848 71566 72336 71316 70550 72050 71086	M 1 4 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 4 5 . C 886 3 . 2	280S

<u>NOTE</u>

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 8 pole motors -Consult Application Engineering

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

55.0 kW

4 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation	Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight	Motor Size
508 463 405 366 334 293 266 238 214 190 171 149 132 119 105 92 82 74 65 511 454 386 366 325	2.9 3.19 3.64 4.03 4.42 5.04 5.54 6.21 6.88 7.78 8.62 9.89 11.2 12.39 14.03 15.97 18 20 22.55 2.89 3.25 3.82 4.03 4.54 5.33	1002 1100 1250 1394 1533 1740 1913 2150 2380 2686 2974 3423 3883 4275 4837 5513 6219 6880 7750 994 1120 1314 1393 1566	1.73 1.73 1.73 1.73 1.73 1.73 1.73 1.73	38741 39741 41258 42375 43433 44050 44466 44883 45300 45933 46258 46591 46760 47126 45593 46300 45500 45100 44400 50062 51828 54260 55060 55992	M 1 3 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 5 5 . A 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 9 . 0 10 . 1 1 1 2 1 4 1 6 1 8 . 2 0 2 2 2	761	250M
277 246 225 203 170 153 147 129 111 98 90 81 68 62 57 52 43 39	5.33 6 6.55 7.27 8.67 9.62 10.06 11.43 13.32 15.13 16.43 18.11 21.75 23.97 26.07 28.25 34.51 37.39	1839 2067 2261 2510 2987 3315 3472 3957 4557 5206 5657 6264 7472 8259 8898 9695 11855 12805	2.53 2.53 2.53 2.53 2.53 2.53 2.53 2.31 2.24 2 1.76 1.64 1.42 1.31 1.18 1.03 0.9 0.84	58324 59056 59622 60288 61618 62550 63016 64215 65511 66391 67391 67683 66757 66674 66211 70300 67600 66900	5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 . 2 8 . 3 2 . 3 6 .		
337 307 269 243	2.9 3.19 3.64 4.03	1509 1657 1891 2099	1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15	43200 43600 44100 44500	M 1 3 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 5 5 . C 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0	861	280M

55.0 kW

NO Othe spee avail 2 an moto Cons Appl Engi

6 POLE	243 222 194 177 158 142 126 114 99 88 79 70	4.03 4.42 5.04 5.54 6.21 6.88 7.78 8.62 9.89 11.2 12.39 14.03	2099 2307 2620 2880 3236 3591 4042 4476 5153 5850 6430 7287	1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15	44500 44900 45400 46500 47100 47600 47400 46600 45900 45700 44600	4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 .	
her output eeds are ailable using and 8 pole otors - onsult plication gineering	339 302 256 243 216 184 163 150 135 113 102 97 86 74 65 60 54 45 41	2.89 3.25 3.82 4.03 4.54 5.33 6 6.55 7.27 8.67 9.62 10.06 11.43 13.32 15.13 16.43 18.11 21.75 23.97	1498 1688 1980 2099 2360 2771 3116 3407 3782 4501 4995 5239 5940 6886 7858 8519 9388 11264 12433	1.68 1.68 1.68 1.68 1.68 1.68 1.68 1.68	56200 57600 58600 59000 59000 60600 61700 62500 63400 68700 66200 67200 68100 68000 69900 70200 67700 67100	M 1 4 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 5 5 . C 976 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 0 . 2 2 .	ВОМ

SELECTION TABLES GEARED MOTORS

4 POLE

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 Nm	Fm	N	Unit Designation	Kg	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight	Motor Size
511 466 408 369 336 295 268 239 216 191 172 150 133 120	2.9 3.19 3.64 4.03 4.42 5.04 5.54 6.21 6.88 7.78 8.62 9.89 11.2 12.39 14.03	1358 1491 1694 1889 2076 2357 2592 2912 3224 3638 4028 4637 5259 5791 6552	1.28 1.28 1.28 1.28 1.28 1.28 1.28 1.28	38375 39375 40825 41875 42900 43450 43800 44150 44500 45005 44525 44825 44554 44597 41700	M 1 3 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 7 5 . A 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 .	771	280S
514 457 389 369 327 278 247 227 204 171 154 148 130 111 98 90 82 68 62 57	2.89 3.25 3.82 4.03 4.54 5.33 6 6.55 7.27 8.67 9.62 10.06 11.43 13.32 15.13 16.43 18.11 21.75 23.97 26.07	1347 1518 1780 1886 2122 2490 2801 3062 3399 4046 4490 4703 5360 6173 7052 7662 8484 10120 11186 12052	1.87 1.87 1.87 1.87 1.87 1.87 1.87 1.87	49798 51526 53883 54683 56539 57796 58452 58981 59609 60750 61607 62035 63120 64190 64625 65625 65625 65350 62610 62003 60300	M 1 4 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 7 5 . A 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 1 2 . 1 4 1 6 1 8 2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 .	886	280S
511 466	2.9 3.19	1630 1789	1.07 1.07	38100 39100	M 1 3 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 9 0 . A	861	280M

90.0 kW

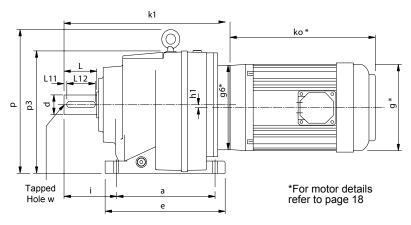
4 POLE

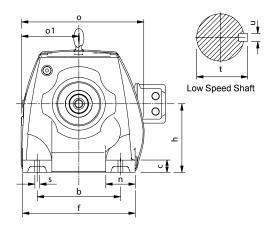
68 62 57	21.75 23.97 26.07	10120 11186 12052	1.05 0.97 0.87	62610 62003 60300	2 0 . 2 2 . 2 5 .	
511 466 408 369 336 295 268 239 216 191 172 150 133 120	2.9 3.19 3.64 4.03 4.42 5.04 5.54 6.21 6.88 7.78 8.62 9.89 11.2 12.39	1630 1789 2033 2267 2492 2829 3110 3494 3869 4365 4834 5565 6311 6949	1.07 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.07	38100 39100 40500 41500 42500 43000 43300 43600 43900 44100 44100 42900 42700	M 1 3 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 9 0 . A 861 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 .	280M
514 457 389 369 327 278 247 227 204 171 154 148 130 111 98 90 82 68 62	2.89 3.25 3.82 4.03 4.54 5.33 6 6.55 7.27 8.67 9.62 10.06 11.43 13.32 15.13 16.43 18.11 21.75 23.97	1616 1821 2136 2264 2546 2989 3361 3675 4079 4855 5388 5644 6432 7407 8462 9195 10181 12144 13424	1.56 1.56 1.56 1.56 1.56 1.56 1.56 1.56	49600 51300 53600 54400 56200 57400 58500 59100 60100 60300 62300 63300 63300 63600 59500 58500	M 1 4 2 1 2 . 8 _ M 9 0 . A 976 3 . 2 3 . 6 4 . 0 4 . 5 5 . 0 6 . 3 7 . 1 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 0 . 1 1 . 1 2 . 1 4 . 1 6 . 1 8 . 2 0 . 2 2 .	280M

<u>NOTE</u>

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 8 pole motors -Consult Application Engineering

DIMENSIONS - DOUBLE REDUCTION BASE MOUNT



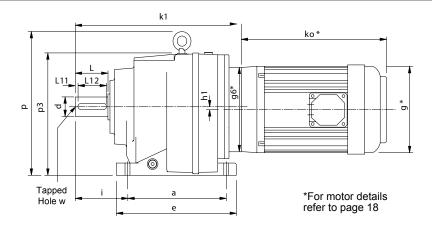


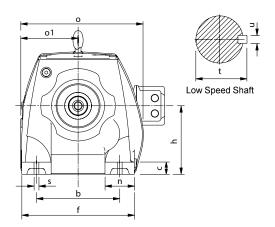
all parallel keys are to DIN 6885

Size	а	ь	_		f	h	h1		n		01	_	р3		Low Speed Shaft						
Size	a		С	е		11	111		''	0	01	р	μS	n	d	L	L11	L12	t	u	w
M0122	110	110	12	131	135	75	-	58	25	152	76	-	149	10	20 k6	40	4	32	22.5	6	M6 x 1 16 deep
M0222	130	110	16	152	145	90	-	75	35	170	84	-	180	10	25 k6	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0322	130	110	16	152	145	90	-	75	35	170	84	-	180	10	25 k6	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0422	165	135	20	200	190	115	-	90	55	204	97	-	208	15	30 k6	60	4	50	33	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0522	165	135	20	200	190	115	-	100	55	204	97	-	208	15	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0622	195	150	24	235	210	130	14.5	100	60	220	110	246	214	15	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0722	205	170	25	245	230	140	-	115	60	252	119	295	250	19	40 k6	80	5	70	43	12	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0822	260	215	35	310	290	180	-	140	75	320	167	360	310	19	50 k6	100	10	80	53.5	14	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0921	310	250	40	365	340	225	-	160	90	372	200	433	394	23	60 m6	120	10	100	64	18	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1021	370	290	45	440	400	250	-	185	110	428	225	505	446	27	70 m6	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1321	410	340	50	490	450	265	-	220	110	470	242	563	483	34	90 m6	170	15	140	95	25	M24 x 3.0 50 deep
M1421	500	380	50	590	530	300	1	260	150	546	278	630	551	41	100 m6	210	15	180	106	28	M24 x 3.0 50 deep

MOTOR FRAME	M0122	M0222	M0322	M0422	M0522	M0622	M0722	M0822	M0921	M1021	M1321	M1421
SIZE	K1											
63	209	240	240	270	280	301	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	213	244	244	276	286	307	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	226	257	257	294	304	325	362	477	523	-	-	-
90	236	267	267	304	314	335	372	477	523	-	-	-
100	244	275	275	331	341	362	384	483	529	596	717	832
112	244	275	275	331	341	362	384	483	529	596	717	832
132	-	-	-	331	341	362	406	483	529	596	717	832
160	-	-	-	-	-	-	414	513	564	631	710	825
180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	564	631	710	825
200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	564	631	710	825
225	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	591	658	737	852
250	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	909	1024
280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	909	1024

DIMENSIONS - TRIPLE REDUCTION BASE MOUNT



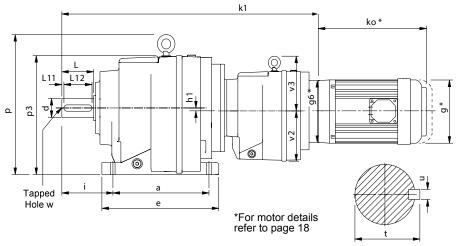


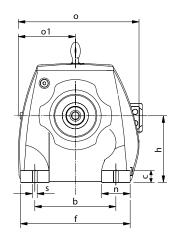
all parallel keys are to DIN 6885

Size	а	b	С	е	f	h	h1		n		01		р3	_	Low Speed Shaft						
Size	a	D	٥	6	•	- 11		-		0	01	р	β	n	d	L	L11	L12	t	u	w
M0132	110	110	12	131	135	75	1	58	25	152	76	-	149	10	20 k6	40	4	32	22.5	6	M6 x 1 16 deep
M0232	130	110	16	152	145	90	-	75	35	170	84	-	180	10	25 k6	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0332	130	110	16	152	145	90	-	75	35	170	84	-	180	10	25 k6	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0432	165	135	20	200	190	115	-	90	55	204	97	-	208	15	30 k6	60	4	50	33	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0532	165	135	20	200	190	115	1	100	55	204	97	-	208	15	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0632	195	150	24	235	210	130	14.5	100	60	220	110	246	214	15	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0732	205	170	25	245	230	140	-	115	60	252	119	295	250	19	40 k6	80	5	70	43	12	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0832	260	215	35	310	290	180	-	140	75	320	167	360	310	19	50 k6	100	10	80	53.5	14	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0931	310	250	40	365	340	225	-	160	90	372	200	433	394	23	60 m6	120	10	100	64	18	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1031	370	290	45	440	400	250	-	185	110	428	225	505	446	27	70 m6	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1331	410	340	50	490	450	265	-	220	110	470	242	563	483	34	90 m6	170	15	140	95	25	M24 x 3.0 50 deep
M1431	500	380	50	590	530	300	-	260	150	546	278	630	551	41	100 m6	210	15	180	106	28	M24 x 3.0 50 deep

MOTOR	M0132	M0232	M0332	M0432	M0532	M0632	M0732	M0832	M0931	M1031	M1331	M1431
FRAME SIZE	K1											
63	224	253	253	300	310	331	353	-	-	-	-	-
71	228	257	257	304	314	335	359	-	1	1	1	-
80	241	270	270	317	327	348	377	462	549	647	1	-
90	251	280	280	327	337	358	387	472	549	647	1	-
100	259	288	288	335	345	366	414	484	555	653	779	904
112	259	288	288	335	345	366	414	484	555	653	779	904
132	-	-	-	-	-	1	414	506	ı	653	779	904
160	1	1	1	1	-	1	ı	1	ı	688	772	897
180	-	-	-	-	-	ı	ı	-	ı	688	772	897
200	ı	-	-	-	-	ı	ı	1	ı	688	772	897
225	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	715	799	924
250	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	971	1096
280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	971	1096

DIMENSIONS - QUADRUPLE REDUCTION BASE MOUNT





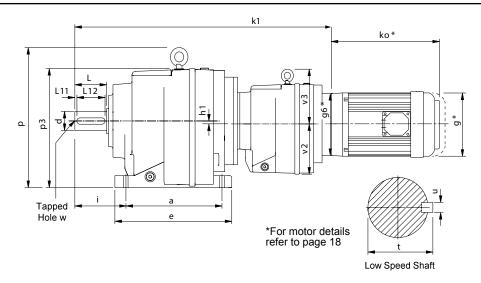
all parallel keys are to DIN 6885

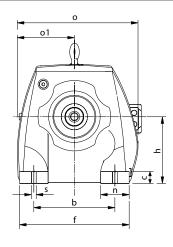
Ciro		h				h	h1		_			_	2		,,,	,,,			Low Speed Shaft					
Size	а	b	С	е	ľ	h	h1	'	n	0	01	р	р3	S	v2	v3	d	L	L11	L12	t	u	w	
M0342	130	110	16	152	145	90	-	75	35	170	84	-	180	10	76	-	25	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep	
M0442	165	135	20	200	190	115	-	90	55	204	97	-	208	15	91	-	30	60	4	50	33	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep	
M0542	165	135	20	200	190	115	-	100	55	204	97	-	208	15	91	-	35	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep	
M0642	195	150	24	235	210	130	14.5	100	60	220	110	246	214	15	91	-	35	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep	
M0742	205	170	25	245	230	140	-	115	60	252	119	295	250	19	91	-	40	80	5	70	43	12	M16 x 2.0 36 deep	
M0842	260	215	35	310	290	180	-	140	75	320	167	360	310	19	115	-	50	100	10	80	53.5	14	M16 x 2.0 36 deep	
M0941	310	250	40	365	340	225	-	160	90	372	200	433	394	23	115	-	60	120	10	100	64	18	M20 x 2.5 42 deep	
M1041	370	290	45	440	400	250	-	185	110	428	225	505	446	27	140	155	70	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20 x 2.5 42 deep	
M1341	410	340	50	490	450	265	-	220	110	470	242	563	483	34	140	155	90	170	15	140	95	25	M24 x 3.0 50 deep	
M1441	500	380	50	590	530	300	-	260	150	546	278	630	551	41	140	155	100	210	15	180	106	28	M24 x 3.0	

Low Speed Shaft

MOTOR FRAME	M0342	M0442	M0542	M0642	M0742	M0842	M0941	M1041	M1341	M1441
SIZE	K1									
63	426	494	504	525	562	652	733	-	-	-
71	430	498	508	529	566	658	739	-	-	-
80	443	511	521	542	579	676	757	878	999	1114
90	453	521	531	552	589	686	767	888	1009	1124
100	-	-	-	-	-	713	794	900	1021	1136
112	-	-	-	-	-	713	794	900	1021	1136
132	-	-	-	-	-	713	794	922	1043	1158
160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	930	1051	1166

DIMENSIONS - QUINTUPLE REDUCTION BASE MOUNT





all parallel keys are to DIN 6885

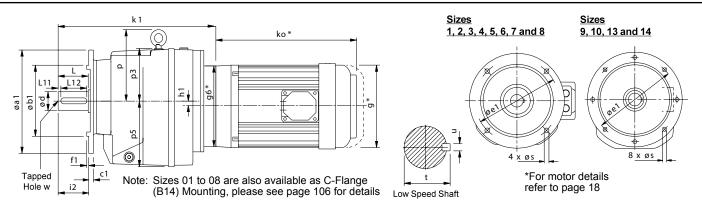
Size		h			f	h	h1		_		01		р3		v2	v3			Lo	w Spe	eed S	haft	
Size	а	b	С	е	'		1111	ļ	n	0	01	р	μs	S	٧Z	VS	d	L	L11	L12	t	u	w
M0352	130	110	16	152	145	90	-	75	35	170	84	-	180	10	76	-	25	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0452	165	135	20	200	190	115	1	90	55	204	97	-	208	15	91	1	30	60	4	50	33	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0552	165	135	20	200	190	115	1	100	55	204	97	-	208	15	91	1	35	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0652	195	150	24	235	210	130	14.5	100	60	220	110	246	214	15	91	ı	35	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0752	205	170	25	245	230	140	1	115	60	252	119	295	250	19	91	1	40	80	5	70	43	12	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0852	260	215	35	310	290	180	ı	140	75	320	167	360	310	19	115	ı	50	100	10	80	53.5	14	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0951	310	250	40	365	340	225	1	160	90	372	200	433	394	23	115	1	60	120	10	100	64	18	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1051	370	290	45	440	400	250	1	185	110	428	225	505	446	27	140	155	70	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1351	410	340	50	490	450	265	-	220	110	470	242	563	483	34	140	155	90	170	15	140	95	25	M24 x 3.0 50 deep
M1451	500	380	50	590	530	300	-	260	150	546	278	630	551	41	140	155	100	210	15	180	106	28	M24 x 3.0 50 deep

MOTOR	M0352	M0452	M0552	M0652	M0752	M0852	M0951	M1051	M1351	M1451
FRAME SIZE	K1									
63	441	507	517	538	575	682	763	869	990	1105
71	445	511	521	542	579	686	767	875	996	1111
80	458	524	534	555	592	699	780	893	1014	1129
90	468	534	544	565	602	709	790	903	1024	1139
100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	930	1051	1166
112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	930	1051	1166

909

1024

DIMENSIONS - DOUBLE REDUCTION FLANGE MOUNT



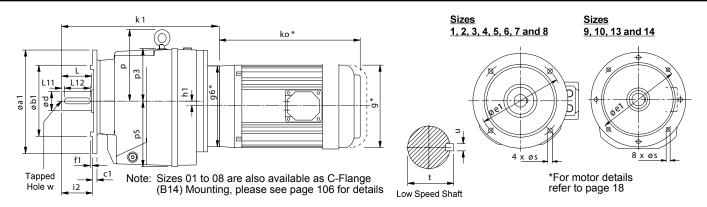
all parallel keys are to DIN 6885

280

Ci=-	Q-4	W-1		0.4	£4	h4	:0	_		, , ,	_				Low S _I	peed S	haft		
Size	Øa1	Øb1	c1	Øe1	f1	h1	i2	р	р3	p5	S	d	L	L11	L12	t	u		w
	120	80	9	100	3		40				9								
M0122	140	95	9	115	3	-	40	-	74	76	9	l 20 l k6	40	4	32	22.5	6		6 x 1 deep
	160 200	110 130	10	130 165	3.5		40 40				9	KO						10	ueep
	120	80	10	100	3.5		50			1	6.6	<u> </u>			_			 	
	140	95	10	115	3		50				9	25						M10) x 1.5
M0222	160	110	10	130	3.5	-	50	-	90	91	9	k6	50	4	40	28	8		deep
	200	130	10	165	3.5		50				11	1	İ					İ	·
	120	80	10	100	3		50				6.6	İ						İ	
M0322	140	95	10	115	3	_	50	_	90	91	9	25	50	4	40	28	8	M10	x 1.5
WUSZZ	160	110	10	130	3.5	_	50	-	90	91	9	k6	30	4	40	20	°	16	deep
	200	130	10	165	3.5		50				11								
	140	95	11	115	3		60				9	ļ							
M0422	160	110	11	130	3.5	_	60	_	93	115	9	30	60	4	50	33	8) x 1.5
	200	130	11	165	3.5		60				11	k6						16	deep
	250	180	11	215	4		60			\vdash	13.5		_	-			-	1	
	140	95 110	11	115	3.5		70				9	۰.							4 75
M0522	160 200	130	11	165	3.5	-	70 70	-	93	115	9 11	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10		x 1.75 deep
	250	180	11	215	4		70				13.5	"						20	исср
	200	130	11	165	4		70				11	-	-					 	
M0622	250	180	11	215	4	14.5	70	116	84	130	13.5	35	70	7	60	38	10	1	x 1.75
WOOLL	300	230	11	265	4	14.0	70	110	0,	100	13.5	k6	' "	l '	"	00	١٠	28	deep
	200	130	11	165	3.5		80				11	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					†	
M0722	250	180	11	215	4	-	80	155	110	140	13.5	40 k6	80	5	70	43	12		3 x 2.0
	300	230	11	265	4		80				13.5	i Ko	İ					30	deep
M0822	300	230	17	265	4		100	180	130	182	13.5	50	100	10	80	53.5	14	M16	3 x 2.0
	350	250	17	300	5		100		130		17.5	k6		10	00		17		deep
M0921	450	350	18	400	5	-	140	198	-	230	18	60 m		10	100	64	18		.5 42 deep
M1021	450	350	22	400	5	-	140	245	-	260	18	70 m		15	110	74.5	20		.5 42 deep
M1321	550	450	25	500	5	-	170	288	-	278	18	90 m		15	140	95	25	+	.0 50 deep
M1421	550	450	25	500	5	-	210	320	<u> </u>	318	18	100 m	6 210	15	180	106	28	[M24 x 3	.0 50 deep
MOTOR FRAME	M01	22	M022	2 1	<i>I</i> 0322	MC	422	M05	22	M0622	2 N	10722	M0822	M	921	M10	21	M1321	M1421
SIZE	K′	1	K1		K1	ŀ	(1	K1		K1	\perp	K1	K1	'	K 1	K1		K1	K1
63	20	9	240		240	2	70	280		301		-	-		-	-		-	-
71	21	3	244		244	2	76	286	3	307	\perp	-	-		-	-		-	-
80	22	6	257		257	2	94	304	1	325	\perp	362	477	5	23	-		-	-
90	23	6	267		267	3	04	314	1	335	\perp	372	477	5	23	-		-	-
100	24	4	275		275	3	31	341	1	362		384	483	5	29	596	6	717	832
112	24	4	275		275	3	31	341	1	362		384	483	5	29	596	6	717	832
132	_	ļ	-	\perp	-	3	31	341	1	362	_	406	483	_	29	596	-	717	832
160	-		-		-	_	-	-		-	\perp	414	513		64	631	_	710	825
180	-		-		-		-	-	_	-		-	-	_	64	564	-	710	825
200	-	\rightarrow	-		-	_	-	-	_	-		-	-	+	64	564	-	710	825
225	-		-		-		-	-	_	-		-	-	5	91	591	1	737	852
250	-		-		-		-	-		-		-	-		-	-		909	1024

DIMENSIONS - TRIPLE REDUCTION FLANGE MOUNT

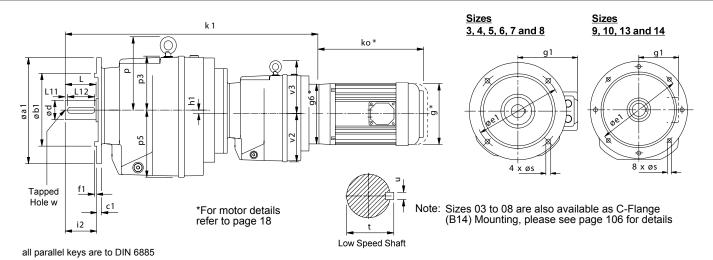
Low Speed Shaft



all parallel keys are to DIN 6885

No. No.	Size	Øa1	Øb1	c1	Øe1	f1	h1	i2	р	р3	p5	s				LOW S	beed 5	IIaii		
M0132	0.20	اسا	~~ '	"	===	''	'''	'-	P	Po		ľ	d	L	L11	L12	t	u		w
MO232		120	80	9	100	3		40			1	9								
MO322	1,40400		95	9	115			40		٠,,	1	9	20	40	١,		ا مم د ا		I м	3 x 1
M0232	M0132	160	110	10	130	3.5	-	40	-	74	/6	9		40	4	32	22.5	ь		
M0232		200	130	10	165	3.5		40				11								
M0332		120				3						6.6								
No. No.	MUSSS	140						50		۵٥	01	9	25	50	۱,	40	20	ο	M10	x 1.5
120 80 10 100 3 50 50 7 90 91 91 92 86 50 4 40 28 8 M10 x 1.5 16 deep 11 11 11 13 10 11 13 11 11	100232						_		_	90	1 91	_	k6	30	"	40	20	0	16	deep
M0332 140 95 10 115 3 50 50 50 90 91 9 9 25 60 4 40 28 8 M10 x 1.5 16 deep						_													ļ	
M0332												-	<u> </u>							
No. No.	M0332						_		_	90	91			50	4	40	28	8		
Mo432												_	Ко						16	deep
Mo432 Telephone Mo432 Mo432 Mo432 Mo432 Mo432 Mo432 Mo432 Mo433 Mo432 Mo432 Mo433 Mo432 Mo432 Mo432 Mo433 Mo432						_		_			+						\vdash		-	
M0432 200 130 11 155 3.5 60 70 70 70 70 70 70 70		_										_								
Mos2 Mos2	M0432						-		-	93	115			60	4	50	33	8		
M0532						_							1 10						"	исср
M0532 160 110 11 130 3.5 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 7											1	_		-		1			 	
MICS2 200 130 11 185 3.5 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 7												_	25						M12	v 1 75
Moss Moss	M0532						-		-	93	115		k6	70	7	60	38	10		
M0632 250 180 11 165 4 14.5 70 70 116 84 130 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 14 14.5 20 250 180 11 215 4 14.5 70 70 70 116 84 130 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 14 14.5 228 250 180 11 215 4 21.5 4 21.5 250 180 11 215 4 21.5 22.5 250 11 265 4 22.5 250 17 300 5 250 17 300 5 250 17 300 5 250 17 300 5 250 17 205 250 2													i							
M0632 350 180 11 215 4 14.5 70 116 84 130 13.5 35 70 7 60 38 10 M12 x 1.75 28 deep											1	-								
M0732 Z50 180 Z50 181 Z65 4 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R	M0632					_	14.5		116	84	130			70	7	60	38	10		
M0732 250 180 11 215 4 - 80 80 155 110 140 13.5 13.5 16 80 5 70 43 12 M16 x 2.0 36 deep 300 230 17 265 4 - 100 180 130 182 13.5 50 100 10 80 53.5 14 M16 x 2.0 36 deep M1031 450 350 18 400 5 - 140 198 - 230 18 60 m6 120 10 100 64 18 M20 x 2.5 42 deep M1031 450 350 22 400 5 - 140 198 - 230 18 80 m6 120 10 100 64 18 M20 x 2.5 42 deep M1331 550 450 25 500 5 - 170 288 - 278 18 90 m6 170 15 140 95 25 M24 x 3.0 50 deep M1431 550 450 25 500 5 - 210 320 - 318 18 100 m6 210 15 180 106 28 M24 x 3.0 50 deep M1431 550 450 25 500 5 - 210 320 - 318 18 100 m6 210 15 180 106 28 M24 x 3.0 50 deep M1431 550 450 25 500 5 - 210 320 - 318 18 100 m6 210 15 180 106 28 M24 x 3.0 50 deep M1431		300		11		4							КО		İ				28	deep
Mos2 100 11 215 4 - 60 180 100 100 10 80 53.5 14 M16 x 2.0 36 deep Mos2 350 250 17 300 5 - 100 180 130 182 13.5 17.5 18.5 100 10 80 53.5 14 M16 x 2.0 36 deep M1031 450 350 22 400 5 - 140 198 - 230 18 80 m6 120 10 100 64 18 M20 x 2.5 42 deep M1031 450 350 22 400 5 - 140 245 - 260 18 70 m6 140 15 110 74.5 20 M20 x 2.5 42 deep M1331 550 450 25 500 5 - 170 288 - 278 18 90 m6 170 15 140 95 25 M24 x 3.0 50 deep M1431 550 450 25 500 5 - 210 320 - 318 18 100 m6 210 15 180 106 28 M24 x 3.0 50 deep M1431 550 450 25 500 5 - 210 320 - 318 18 100 m6 210 15 180 106 28 M24 x 3.0 50 deep M1431 550 450 25 500 5 - 210 320 - 318 18 100 m6 210 15 180 106 28 M24 x 3.0 50 deep M1431 M1		200	130	11	165	3.5		80				11	40							
M0832 M083	M0732	250	180	11	215	4	-	80	155	110	140	13.5		80	5	70	43	12		
MO931 450 350 250 17 300 5 - 100 188 130 182 17.5 186 100 10 80 93.3 14 36 deep		300		11		4		80					l KO						30	исер
M0931	M0832					4			180	130	182			100	10	80	53.5	14	M16	3 x 2.0
M1031								-		100										
M1331 550 450 25 500 5 - 170 288 - 278 18 90 m6 170 15 140 95 25 M24 x 3.0 50 deep M1431 550 450 25 500 5 - 210 320 - 318 18 100 m6 210 15 180 106 28 M24 x 3.0 50 deep M070R K1							-			_				_						
MOTOR FRAME SIZE MO132 MO232 MO332 MO432 MO532 MO632 MO732 MO832 MO931 M1031 M1331 M1431																				
MOTOR FRAME SIZE M0132 M0232 M0332 M0432 M0532 M0632 M0732 M0832 M0931 M1031 M1331 M1431 FRAME SIZE K1 K1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					-					_					_					
FRAME SIZE K1	M1431	550	450	25	500	5	-	210	320	_	318	18	100 m	6 210	15	180	106	28	IM24 x 3	.0 50 deep
FRAME SIZE K1	MOTOR	M01	32	M023	2 1	/0332	МС	432	M05	32	M0632	2 N	10732	M0832	М)931	M10:	31	M1331	M1431
63 224 253 253 300 310 331 353 -			-		- '		+			\rightarrow					+			-+		
71 228 257 257 304 314 335 359 -	SIZE	K'	1	K1		K1	<u> </u>	(1	K1		K1		K1	K1	<u> </u>	< 1	K1		K1	K1
80 241 270 270 317 327 348 377 462 549 647 - - - 90 251 280 280 327 337 358 387 472 549 647 - <td>63</td> <td>22</td> <td>4</td> <td>253</td> <td></td> <td>253</td> <td>3</td> <td>00</td> <td>310</td> <td>)</td> <td>331</td> <td></td> <td>353</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	63	22	4	253		253	3	00	310)	331		353	-		-	-		-	-
90 251 280 280 327 337 358 387 472 549 647 - - - 100 259 288 288 335 345 366 414 484 555 653 779 904 112 259 288 288 335 345 366 414 484 555 653 779 904 132 - - - - - 414 506 - 653 779 904 160 - - - - - - - 688 772 897 180 - - - - - - - - 688 772 897 200 -	71	22	8	257		257	3	04	314	4	335		359	-			-		-	-
90 251 280 280 327 337 358 387 472 549 647 - - - 100 259 288 288 335 345 366 414 484 555 653 779 904 112 259 288 288 335 345 366 414 484 555 653 779 904 132 - - - - - 414 506 - 653 779 904 160 - - - - - - - 688 772 897 180 - - - - - - - - 688 772 897 200 -			$\overline{}$		\neg		+			_		\neg		462	-	49	647	, 		
100 259 288 288 335 345 366 414 484 555 653 779 904 112 259 288 288 335 345 366 414 484 555 653 779 904 132 - - - - - 414 506 - 653 779 904 160 - - - - - - - 688 772 897 180 - - - - - - - 688 772 897 200 - - - - - - - - 688 772 897 225 -		-			-		+			_		_						_		
112 259 288 288 335 345 366 414 484 555 653 779 904 132 - - - - - 414 506 - 653 779 904 160 - - - - - - - - 688 772 897 180 - - - - - - - - 688 772 897 200 - - - - - - - - 688 772 897 225 - - - - - - - - 715 799 924 250 - - - - - - - - - 971 1096			-							$\overline{}$								_		-
132 - - - - 414 506 - 653 779 904 160 - - - - - - - 688 772 897 180 - - - - - - - - 688 772 897 200 - - - - - - - - 688 772 897 225 - - - - - - - - 715 799 924 250 - - - - - - - - - 971 1096	100	25	9	288	Ļ_	288	3	35	345	5	366	Ļ	414	484	5	55	653	3	779	904
160 - - - - - - 688 772 897 180 - - - - - - - 688 772 897 200 - - - - - - - - 688 772 897 225 - - - - - - - - 715 799 924 250 - - - - - - - - 971 1096	112	25	9	288		288	3	35	345	5	366		414	484	5	555	653	3	779	904
160 - - - - - - 688 772 897 180 - - - - - - - 688 772 897 200 - - - - - - - - 688 772 897 225 - - - - - - - - 715 799 924 250 - - - - - - - - 971 1096	132	-	İ	_		-		-	_		_		414	506		_	653	3	779	904
180 - - - - - - - 688 772 897 200 - - - - - - - 688 772 897 225 - - - - - - - 715 799 924 250 - - - - - - - 971 1096			- 		\dashv		+	_		\dashv		\dashv			+	_		_		
200 - - - - - - 688 772 897 225 - - - - - - - 715 799 924 250 - - - - - - - 971 1096		┝	-		\dashv		+			-		+			+	•		_		
225 - - - - - - 715 799 924 250 - - - - - - - 971 1096	180					-		-					-	-		-		-	772	897
250 971 1096	200			-		-		-			-					-	688	3	772	897
	225	-		-		-		- 1	-		-		- 1	-		-	715	5 T	799	924
	250	_		_	\neg	_	1	_	_	一	_		_	-	1	-	-	o	971	1096
200 - - - - - - - - 9/1 1090		 	+		\dashv	_	+			-		\dashv	_ +		+			\dashv		
	200	<u> </u>						-								-	_		311	1030

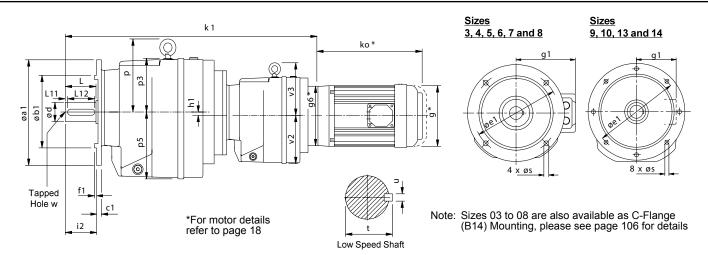
DIMENSIONS - QUADRUPLE REDUCTION FLANGE MOUNT



0:	Q-4	α ₁₋₄	-4	α. 4		L-4	:0		0								ow S	peed	Shaft	
Size	Øa1	Øb1	c1	Øe1	f1	h1	i2	р	р3	р5	S	v2	v3	d	L	L11	L12	t	u	w
	120	80	10	100	3		50				6.6									
M0342	140	95	10	115	3		50		89	91	9	76	_	25	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5
1010342	160	110	10	130	3.5	_	50	_	09	91	9	10	_	k6	30	+	40	20	٥	22 deep
	200	130	10	165	3.5		50				11									
	140	95	11	115	3		60				9									
M0442	160	110	11	130	3.5	_	60	_	91	115	9	91	_	30	60	4	50	33	8	M10 x 1.5
IVIOTTE	200	130	11	165	3.5		60		"	110	11	01		k6	00	"	30	55	ľ	22 deep
	250	180	11	215	4		60				13.5									
	140	95	11	115	3		70				9									
M0542	160	110	11	130	3.5	_	70	_	91	115	9	91	_	35	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75
	200	130	11	165	3.5		70		• •		11	*		k6	' "	'				28 deep
	250	180	11	215	4		70				13.5									
	200	130	11	165	4		70				11			35		_				M12 x 1.75
M0642	250	180	11	215	4	14.5	70	113	81	130	13.5	91	-	k6	70	7	60	38	10	28 deep
	300	230	11	265	4		70				13.5									·
140740	200	130	11	165	3.5		80	450	40-	4.40	11			40		_		40	40	M16 x 2.0
M0742	250	180	11	215	4	-	80	152	107	140	13.5	91	-	k6	80	5	70	43	12	36 deep
	300	230	11	265	4		80				13.5				-	-				1440 00
M0842	300 350	230 250	17 17	265 300	<u>4</u> 5	-	100 100	175	125	182	13.5 17.5	115	-	50 k6	100	10	80	53.5	14	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0941	450	350	18	400	5	-	140	198	-	230	18	140	-	60 m6	120	10	100	64	18	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1041	450	350	22	400	5	-	140	245	-	260	18	140	155	70 m6	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1341	550	450	25	500	5	-	170	288	-	278	18	140	155	90 m6	170	15	140	95	25	M20 x 3.0 50 deep
M1441	550	450	25	500	5	-	210	320	-	318	18	140	155	100 m6	210	15	180	106	28	M20 x 3.0 50 deep

MOTOR FRAME	M0342	M0442	M0542	M0642	M0742	M0842	M0941	M1041	M1341	M1441
SIZE	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1
63	426	494	504	525	562	652	733	-	-	-
71	430	498	508	529	566	658	739	-	-	-
80	443	511	521	542	579	676	757	878	999	1114
90	453	521	531	552	589	686	767	888	1009	1124
100	-	-	-	-	-	713	794	900	1021	1136
112	-	-	-	-	-	713	794	900	1021	1136
132	-	-	-	-	-	713	794	922	1043	1158
160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	930	1051	1166

DIMENSIONS - QUINTUPLE REDUCTION FLANGE MOUNT



all parallel keys are to DIN 6885

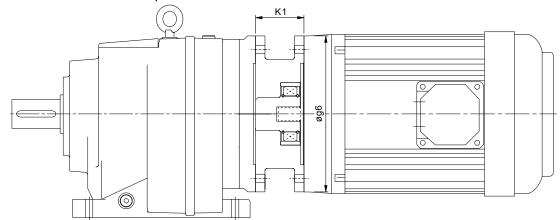
0:	Q-4	QI- 4	-4	α. 4	£4	-4	:0	_	0				0			L	ow S	peed	Shaft	
Size	Øa1	Øb1	c1	Øe1	f1	h1	i2	р	рЗ	р5	S	v2	v3	d	L	L11	L12	t	u	w
	120	80	10	100	3		50				6.6									
M0352	140	95	10	115	3		50		89	91	9	76		25	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5
100002	160	110	10	130	3.5	-	50	-	09	91	9	10	-	k6	30	4	40	20	0	22 deep
	200	130	10	165	3.5		50				11									
	140	95	11	115	3		60				9									
M0452	160	110	11	130	3.5	_	60	_	91	115	9	91	_	30	60	4	50	33	8	M10 x 1.5
WIOTOZ	200	130	11	165	3.5		60		31	113	11	"		k6	00	"	"	"	0	22 deep
	250	180	11	215	4		60				13.5									
	140	95	11	115	3		70				9									
M0552	160	110	11	130	3.5	_	70	_	91	115	9	91	_	35	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75
1110002	200	130	11	165	3.5		70		Ŭ .		11	٠.		k6	'	l '		"		28 deep
	250	180	11	215	4		70				13.5						<u> </u>			
	200	130	11	165	4		70				11			35						M12 x 1.75
M0652	250	180	11	215	4	14.5	_	113	81	130	13.5	91	-	k6	70	7	60	38	10	28 deep
	300	230	11	265	4		70				13.5									· '
140750	200	130	11	165	3.5		80	450	407	440	11			40		_		ا ۱	40	M16 x 2.0
M0752	250	180	11	215	4	-	80	152	107	140	13.5	91	-	k6	80	5	70	43	12	36 deep
	300	230	11	265	4		80				13.5									
M0852	300 350	230 250	17 17	265 300	<u>4</u> 5	-	100 100	175	125	182	13.5 17.5	115	-	50 k6	100	10	80	53.5	14	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0951	450	350	18	400	5	_	140	198	-	230	18	115	-	60 m6	120	10	100	64	18	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1051	450	350	22	400	5	-	140	245	-	260	18	140	155	70 m6	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1351	550	450	25	500	5	-	170	288	-	278	18	140	155	90 m6	170	15	140	95	25	M20 x 3.0 50 deep
M1451	550	450	25	500	5	-	210	320	-	318	18	140	155	100 m6	210	15	180	106	28	M20 x 3.0 50 deep

MOTOR FRAME	M0352	M0452	M0552	M0652	M0752	M0852	M0951	M1051	M1351	M1451
SIZE	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1
63	441	507	517	538	575	682	763	869	990	1105
71	445	511	521	542	579	686	767	875	996	1111
80	458	524	534	555	592	699	780	893	1014	1129
90	468	534	544	565	602	709	790	903	1024	1139
100	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	930	1051	1166
112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	930	1051	1166

MOTORISED BACKSTOP MODULE

Motorised backstop modules can be fitted between the gear unit and motor. The backstop device incorporates high quality centrifugal lift off sprags which are wear free above the lift off speed (n min). To ensure correct operation motor speed must exceed lift off speed.

Suitable for ambient temperature -40°C to + 50°C



Warning

Removal of motor or backstop will release the drive. Ensure all driven machinery is secure prior to any maintenance work

IEC B5 FLANGE

Motor Frame Size	Lift off Speed ('n' min) (rev/min)	Rated Locking Torque ('T max') (at motor) (Nm)	øg6	K1
100	670	170	250	70
112	670	170	250	70
132	620	940	300	95
160	620	940	350	130
180	620	940	350	130
200	550	1260	400	130

NEMA C FLANGE

Motor Frame Size	Lift off Speed ('n' min) (rev/min)	Rated Locking Torque ('T max') (at motor) (Nm)	øg6	K1
182TC / 184TC	670	300	228	95.25
213TC / 215 TC	670	300	228	95.25
254TC / 256TC	620	940	228	120.65
284TC / 286TC	620	940	280	136.5
324TC / 326TC	550	1260	330	152.4

When a backstop module is fitted dimension K1 should be added to the overall length of the geared motor assembly.

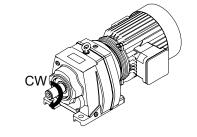
Rotation of outputshaft must be specified when ordering as viewed from the outputshaft end (as shown in the diagram) see page 20 for column 20 entry

> CW Free Rotation Clockwise

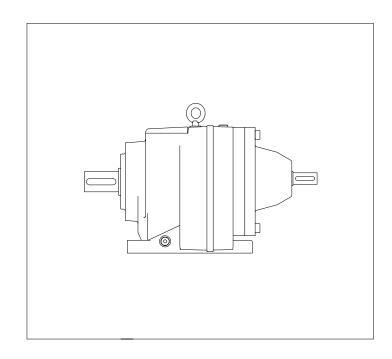
Locked Anticlockwise

AC Free Rotation Anticlockwise

Clockwise Locked



NOTES



REDUCER SERIES M

OVERHUNG & AXIAL LOADS (NEWTONS) ON SHAFTS

Maximum permissible overhung loads

When a sprocket, gear etc. is mounted on the shaft a calculation, as below, must be made to determine the overhung load on the shaft, and the results compared to the maximum permissible overhung loads tabulated. Overhung loads can be reduced by increasing the diameter of the sprocket, gear, etc. If the maximum permissible overhung load is exceeded, the sprocket, gear, etc. should be mounted on a separate shaft, flexibly coupled and supported in its own bearings, or the gear unit shaft should be extended to run in an outboard bearing. Alternatively, a larger gear is often a less expensive solution.

Permissible overhung loads vary according to the direction of rotation. The values tabulated are for the most unfavourable direction with the unit transmitting full rated power and the load P applied midway along the shaft extension. Hence they can sometimes be increased for a more favourable direction of rotation, or if the power transmitted is less than the rated capacity of the gear unit, or if the load is applied nearer to the gear unit case. Refer to our Application Engineers for further details. In any event, the sprocket, gear etc. should be positioned as close as possible to the gear unit case in order to reduce bearing loads and shaft stresses, and to prolong life.

All units will accept 100% momentary overload on stated capacities.

Overhung load (Newtons)

kW x 9,500,000 x K NxR

where

equivalent overhung load (Newtons) kW power transmitted by the shaft

(kilowatts)

Ν speed of shaft (rev/min)

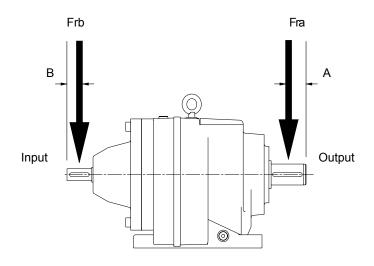
R pitch radius of sprocket, etc. (mm)

Κ factor

Note: 1 Newton = 0.101972 kp = 0.227809 lbf.

Overhung member	K (factor)
Chain sprocket*	1.00
Spur or helical pinion	1.25
Vee belt sheave	1.50
Flat belt pulley	2.00

* If multistrand chain drives are equally loaded and the outer strand is further than dimension Fra output or Frb input, refer to our Application Engineers.



Distance midway along the shaft extension

Size of unit	No. of Reductions	Dimension A (mm)	Dimension B (mm)
M01	2 - 3	20	20
M02	2 - 3	25	20
M03	2 - 5	25	20
M04	2 - 5	30	20
M05	2 - 5	35	20
M06	2 - 5	35	20
	2	40	25
M07	3	40	20
	4 - 5	40	20
	2	50	30
M08	3	50	25
	4 - 5	50	20
	2	60	40
M09	3	60	30
	4 - 5	60	20
	2	70	55
M10	3	70	40
	4 - 5	70	25
	2 -3	85	55
M13	4	85	25
	5	85	20
	2 - 3	105	55
M14	4	105	25
	5	105	20

OVERHUNG & AXIAL LOADS (NEWTONS) ON SHAFTS

Inputshaft Overhung Loads, Frb (Kn) 1450 rpm

Two, Three, Four and Five Stage Units

	M01	M02	M03	M04	M05	M06	M07	M08	M09	M10	M13	M14
2 Stage	1.5	1.65	1.56	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.65	1.5	1.5	2.55	6.9	7.1
3 stage	1.65	1.75	1.75	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.25	3.5	4.2	12	12
4 Stage	-	-	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.75	1.75	2.25	2.25	2.25
5 Stage	-	-	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.75	1.75	2.25	2.25	2.25

For output overhung load Fra consult ratings tables

Axial Thrust Capacities (Newtons)

No check or calculation is required for axial loads (F_A) towards or away from the unit up to 50% of the permissible overhung load. If the axial thrust considerably exceeds these values or if there is a combination of axial thrust loads and overhung loads please contact our Application Engineers.

DOUBLE REDUCTION RATINGS SIZES M01 - M04

Pm - Input Power (kW) N2 - Output Speed (rpm) M2 - Output Torque (Nm) fra - Overhung Load (kN) i - Exact Ratio (:1)

Column	Input Speed		ı	M0122	2			ı	M0222)				M0322	2				M0422	2	
Entry	N1	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra
6 7 8	(rpm)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW)	(kN)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW)	(kN)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW)	(kN)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW)	(kN)
	2900 1450	773 387	3.75	47 59	3.97 2.49	0.98	808 404	3.589	79 100	7 4.39	3.00	808 404	3.589	96 118	8.45 5.18	2.05	809 404	3.585	161 203	14.2 8.87	2.05
3 . 6	960	256		68 73	1.89	0.98	268 202		115 126	3.33 2.74	3.10 3.10	268 202		134 146	3.88 3.18	2.30	268 202		233 256	6.72 5.57	2.60 3.45
	725 2900	193 572		54	1.53 3.34	0.98	576		92	5.76	3.00	576		110	6.87	2.05	575		188	11.8	2.05
5 . 0	1450 960	286 190	5.066	68 76	2.09 1.55	0.98	288 191	5.034	116 131	3.61 2.7	3.10 3.10	288 191	5.034	135 153	4.22 3.16	2.30	288 190	5.04	237 272	7.37 5.59	2.45 3.20
	725	143		79	1.22	1.00	144		137	2.13	3.15	144		167	2.59	2.30	144		290	4.49	4.60
	2900 1450	503 252	5.762	57 71	3.1 1.95	0.98	523 261	5.547	96 121	5.44 3.41	3.05	523 261	5.547	114 140	6.47 3.97	2.05	513 257	5.649	198 249	11 6.91	2.05
5 . 6	960	167	0.702	78	1.41	1.00	173	0.047	134	2.5	3.10	173	0.041	159	2.97	2.30	170	0.040	286	5.23	3.40
	725 2900	126 444		82 60	1.11 2.87	1.02 0.98	131 460		140 101	1.97 5.04	3.15 3.05	131 460		173 120	2.44 5.98	2.30	128 457		298 208	4.12 10.3	4.70 2.10
	1450	222	6.528	75	1.8	0.98	230	6.299	127	3.16	3.10	230	6.299	147	3.67	2.30	229	6.341	262	6.46	2.90
6 . 3	960 725	147 111		80 84	1.27	1.00	152 115		138 145	2.27 1.8	3.10	152 115		167 182	2.74 2.25	2.32	151 114		294 307	4.79 3.78	4.60 4.75
	2900	347	0.040	66	2.48	0.98	362	0	111	4.36	3.10	362	0	130	5.13	2.10	360	0.050	229	8.94	2.30
8 . 0	1450 960	174 115	8.348	79 85	1.49 1.06	0.98 1.04	181 120	8	136 145	2.67 1.88	3.10 3.25	181 120	8	161 182	3.15 2.36	2.30	180 119	8.053	289 310	5.61 3.99	3.45 4.70
	725 2900	87 322		90 67	0.84 2.36	1.18 0.98	91 319		154 116	1.51 4.02	3.50 3.10	91 319		198 136	1.93 4.71	2.40	90 318		326 241	3.16 8.29	5.10 2.40
	1450	161	8.997	80	1.4	1.00	160	9.088	140	2.41	3.10	160	9.088	168	2.89	2.30	159	9.129	299	5.13	4.60
9 . 0	960 725	107 81		87 90	0.78	1.09 1.30	106 80		150 159	1.71 1.37	3.40 3.90	106 80		190 207	2.17 1.78	2.35	105 79		319 338	3.61 2.89	4.85 6.00
	2900	255		74	2.04	0.98	260		125	3.53	3.10	260		146	4.11	2.10	266		258	7.44	2.60
111.	1450 960	128 85	11.359	84 90	1.16 0.82	1.02	130 86	11.154	145 158	2.04 1.46	3.15 3.55	130 86	11.154	179 203	2.52 1.89	2.30	133 88	10.887	311 333	4.46 3.17	4.70 5.55
	725	64		90	0.62	1.45	65		160	1.12	4.00	65		209	1.47	2.75	67		338	2.42	6.40
	2900 1450	225 113	12.877	77 87	1.89	0.98 1.04	234 117	12.371	130 148	3.31 1.88	3.10	234 117	12.371	151 186	3.84 2.36	2.15 2.35	231 116	12.536	272 320	6.82 3.99	2.90 4.75
1 2 .	960	75		90	0.72	1.40	78		160	1.34	3.70	78		209	1.75	2.55	77		338	2.79	6.00
	725 2900	56 197		90 80	0.55 1.7	1.50 0.98	59 206		160 136	1.01 3.05	4.00 3.10	59 206		209 158	1.32 3.52	2.80	58 199		338 288	2.11 6.2	6.40 3.10
	1450	-	14.715		0.96	1.09		14.054		1.71	3.30	103	14.054		2.16	2.35	99	14.58	329	3.53	4.85
1 4 .	960 725	65 49		90	0.63 0.48	1.40 1.50	68 52		160 160	1.18 0.89	3.85 4.00	68 52		209 209	1.54 1.16	2.75 2.85	66 50		338 338	2.4 1.81	6.40 6.70
	2900 1450	177 89	16.369	81 90	1.56 0.86	0.98 1.18	182 91	15.968	141 160	2.79 1.57	3.10 3.50	182 91	15.968	166 205	3.28 2.02	2.15 2.40	178 89	16.312	304 338	5.86 3.25	3.50 5.10
1 6 .	960	59	10.509	90	0.57	1.45	60	13.900	160	1.04	4.00	60	13.900	209	1.36	2.80	59	10.512	338	2.15	6.50
	725 2900	44 161		90 83	0.43 1.44	1.50 1.00	45 165		160 142	0.79 2.54	4.00 3.10	45 165		209 169	1.03 3.03	2.90	44 167		338 306	1.62 5.52	7.10 4.50
	1450	80	18.047	90	0.78	1.35	82	17.584	160	1.43	3.90	82	17.584	208	1.86	2.45	83	17.386	338	3.04	5.55
1 8 .	960 725	53 40		90 90	0.52	1.48 1.60	55 41		160 160	0.94	4.00	55 41		209	1.23 0.93	2.80 3.05	55 42		338 338	2.01 1.52	6.70 7.20
	2900	146	10.001	84	1.33	1.00	143		145	2.26	3.15	143		177	2.76	2.30	141		315	4.81	4.60
20.	1450 960	73 48	19.861	90	0.71 0.47	1.40 1.50	72 47	20.226	160 160	1.24 0.82	3.95 4.00	72 47	20.226	209	1.62 1.07	2.60 2.90	70 47	20.605	338 338	2.57 1.7	6.00 7.10
	725	37		90 86	0.35	1.60	36		160 147	0.62	4.00 3.15	36 132		209	0.81	3.10	35		338	1.28	7.20
	2900 1450	125 62	23.269		1.17 0.61	1.02 1.45	132 66	21.989	160	2.11 1.14	4.00		21.989	182 209	2.61 1.49	2.30 2.75	132 66	22	319 338	4.56 2.41	4.70 6.40
2 2 .	960 725	41 31		90 90	0.4	1.55 1.90	44 33		160 160	0.76 0.57	4.00 4.00	44 33		209 209	0.99 0.75	3.05 3.10	44 33		338 338	1.59 1.2	7.10 7.20
	2900	104		90	1.01	1.05	110		153	1.83	3.20	110		193	2.3	2.35	106	_	331	3.82	4.80
28.	1450 960	52 34	27.917	90 90	0.51	1.48 1.60	55 36	26.397	160 160	0.95 0.63	4.00	55 36	26.397	209 209	1.25 0.82	2.80 3.10	53 35	27.3	338 338	1.94 1.29	6.70 7.20
	725	26		90	0.25	1.90	27		160	0.48	4.00	27		209	0.62	3.15	27		338	0.97	7.20
	2900 1450	89 45	32.542	90	0.87 0.44	1.18 1.50	92 46	31.677	160 160	1.59 0.8	3.50 4.00	92 46	31.677	205	2.04 1.04	2.40	90 45	32.192	338	3.31 1.65	5.10 7.10
3 2 .	960	30		90	0.29	1.90	30		160	0.53	4.00	30		209	0.69	3.10	30		338	1.09	7.20
	725 2900	22 80		90 90	0.22	1.90 1.35	23 81		160 160	0.4 1.42	4.00 3.90	23 81		209	0.52 1.85	3.15 2.45	23 82		338 338	0.82 3.02	7.20 8.55
	1450	40	36.157	90	0.39	1.60	41	35.692	160	0.71	4.00	41	35.692	209	0.92	3.05	41	35.25	338	1.51	7.20
3 6 .	960 725	27 20		90	0.26	1.90 1.90	27 20		160 160	0.47 0.35	4.00 4.00	27 20		209 209	0.61 0.46	3.15 3.15	27 21		338 338	1 0.75	7.20 7.20
	2900	67	13 5 40	84	0.61	1.45	70	41 400	160	1.22	4.00	70	41 400	188	1.43	2.60	67	42.2	338	2.47	6.40
4 5 .	1450 960	22	43.542	84 84	0.3	1.90 1.90	23	41.492	160	0.61 0.4	4.00 4.00	23	41.492	206	0.75 0.52	3.10 3.15	34 22	43.2	338 338	1.23 0.82	7.20 7.20
	725 2900	17 58		84 72	0.15 0.46	1.90 1.48	17 62		160 160	0.3 1.07	4.00 4.00	17 62		209 192	0.4 1.29	3.15 2.75	17 60		338 338	0.62 2.22	7.20 6.50
	1450	29	49.907	72	0.23	1.90	31	47.094	160	0.54	4.00	31	47.094	203	0.68	3.10	30	48.15	338	1.11	7.20
5 0 .	960 725	19 15		72 72	0.15 0.11	1.90 1.90	20 15		160 160	0.35	4.00 4.00	20 15		208 208	0.46 0.35	3.15 3.15	20 15		338 338	0.73 0.55	7.20 7.20
	2900	51		71	0.4	1.50	54		160	0.95	4.00	54		205	1.21	2.80	54		269	1.58	6.70
5 6 .	1450 960	26 17	56.719	71 71	0.2	1.90 1.90	27 18	53.538	160 160	0.47	4.00	27 18	53.538	206 206	0.61	3.15 3.15	27 18	54	270 270	0.79	7.20 7.20
كالتان	725	13		71	0.1	1.90	14		160	0.24		14		206	0.3	3.15			270		7.20

DOUBLE REDUCTION RATINGS SIZES M05 - M08

Column	Input Speed			M0522	<u>.</u>			_ '	M0622	!		L		M072	2				M0822	2	
Entry	N1	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (Nm)	Pm (kW)	fra (kN)	N2 (rpm)	i (·1)	M2 (Nm)	Pm (kW)	fra (kN)	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (Nm)	Pm (kW)	fra (kN)	N2	i (:1)	M2 (Nm)	Pm (kW)	fra (kN)
6 7 8	(rpm) 2900	(IPIII) 809	(.1)	263	23.1	2.80	(гріпі)	(:1)	(INIII)	(KVV)	(KIV)	789	(.1)	304	26.1	3.50	(rpm)	(:1)	479	41.3	5.50
	1450	404	3.585	292	12.8	2.80		1				394	3.678	306	13.1	3.50	394	3.678	483	20.7	6.20
3 . 6	960	268		293	8.44	2.80						261		307	8.65	3.50	261	1	484	13.7	6.25
	725	202		293	6.38	2.80	050		200	00.4	1.00	197		307	6.53	3.50	197		485	10.3	6.36
	2900 1450	575 288	5.04	317 382	19.7 11.8	2.80	653 327	4.438	326 362	23.1 12.8	4.00 4.35	569 285	5.094	423 425	26.1 13.1	3.50 3.50	556 278	5.214	683 686	41.3	5.60 6.20
5 . 0	960	190	5.04	383	7.84	2.80	216	4.436	363	8.44	4.45	188	5.094	425	8.65	3.50	184	3.214	688	13.7	6.35
	725	144		383	5.92	2.85	163	1	363	6.38	4.50	142		426	6.53	3.50	139	1	688	10.3	6.50
	2900	513		336	18.6	2.80	465		393	19.7	4.10	507		447	24.5	3.50	501		760	41.3	5.80
	1450	257	5.649	409	11.3	2.80	232	6.24	473	11.8	4.45	253	5.722	477	13.1	3.50	250	5.792	763	20.7	6.25
5 . 6	960 725	170 128		412	7.54 5.69	2.80	154 116	-	474 474	7.84 5.92	4.50 5.00	168 127		478 478	8.65 6.53	3.50	166 125	1	764 765	13.7	6.40
	2900	457		354	17.5	2.80	415		416	18.6	4.20	461		464	23.2	3.50	450		832	40.6	6.00
	1450	229	6.341	413	10.2	2.85	207	6.994	510	11.4	4.45	230	6.292	525	13.1	3.50	225	6.442	849	20.7	6.30
6 . 3	960	151		413	6.74	2.90	137		511	7.54	4.60	153		526	8.65	3.50	149		851	13.7	6.50
	725	114 360		414	5.09	2.90	104		511 438	5.69	5.20	115		526	6.53	3.50	113 348		851 926	10.3 34.9	6.70
	2900 1450	180	8.053	381 441	14.8 8.55	2.80	369 185	7.851	512	17.5 10.2	4.30 4.45	353 176	8.218	519 655	19.9 12.5	3.50 3.50	174	8.33	1100	20.7	6.20
8 . 0	960	119	0.000	450	5.77	2.90	122	1.00.	512	6.74	4.70	117	0.2.0	687	8.65	3.50	115	0.00	1100	13.7	6.70
	725	90		450	4.36	2.95	92		512	5.09	5.20	88		687	6.53	3.60	87		1100	10.3	7.25
	2900	318	0.465	391	13.4	2.80	291		484	15.2	4.35	310	00	547	18.4	3.50	310	0 0	967	32.5	6.20
9 . 0	1450 960	159 105	9.129	450 450	7.69 5.09	2.90 2.95	145 96	9.97	594 594	9.3 6.15	4.50 5.20	155 103	9.344	689 743	11.5 8.24	3.50 3.50	155 103	9.352	1220 1240	20.5 13.7	6.50 7.10
9 . 0	725	79		450	3.84	3.00	73	†	594	4.64	6.50	78		780	6.52	3.70	78	1	1240	10.3	8.00
	2900	266		406	11.7	2.80	257		507	14	4.45	256		589	16.3	3.50	253		1040	28.4	6.20
	1450	133	10.887	450	6.45	2.90	128	11.302	604	8.34	4.70	128	11.346	726	10	3.50	126	11.469	1310	17.9	6.60
1 1 .	960 725	88 67		450 450	4.27 3.22	2.95 4.00	85 64	1	607 607	5.55 4.19	5.85 7.20	85 64		773 811	7.06 5.59	3.60 4.25	84 63	1	1500 1520	13.6	7.50 9.00
	2900	231		418	10.5	2.85	215		538	12.5	4.45	232		611	15.4	3.50	63 224		1060	25.8	6.30
	1450	116	12.536	426	5.31	2.90	108	13.479	613	7.11	5.20	116	12.481	740	9.28	3.60	112	12.923		16.3	6.90
1 2 .	960	77		427	3.52	3.25	71]	625	4.79	6.50	77		793	6.58	3.70	74		1540	12.4	8.50
	725	58		427	2.66	4.20	54		625	3.62	7.20	58		819	5.13	4.20	56		1690	10.2	9.00
	2900 1450	199 99	14.58	432 450	9.28 4.82	2.85	187 93	15.52	527 528	10.6 5.31	4.45 5.20	202 101	14.342	644 761	14.1 8.31	3.50	193 96	15.043	1120 1410	23.3	6.30
1 4 .	960	66	14.50	450	3.19	4.00	62	13.32	528	3.52	7.20	67	14.542	808	5.84	4.00	64	13.043	1620	11.2	9.00
	725	50		450	2.41	4.25	47		528	2.66	7.20	51		830	4.53	4.50	48		1700	8.82	9.50
	2900	178		442	8.5	2.85	161		584	10.1	4.50	178		684	13.2	3.50	174		1150	21.7	6.38
1 6 .	1450 960	89 59	16.312	450 450	4.32 2.86	2.95 4.10	80 53	18.051	596 597	5.16 3.42	5.85 7.20	89 59	16.263	786 818	7.58 5.22	3.50 4.20	87 58	16.686	1420 1420	13.4 8.85	7.25 9.00
	725	44		450	2.16	4.50	40	-	597	2.58	7.20	45		841	4.05	4.65	43	1	1420	6.68	9.50
	2900	167		448	8.08	2.90	144		598	9.28	4.50	162		700	12.3	3.50	159		1160	19.9	6.50
	1450	83	17.386	450	4.05	3.00	72	20.196	626	4.85	6.50	81	17.938	794	6.93	3.60	79	18.261	1360	11.7	8.00
1 8 .	960	55		450	2.68	4.20	48	-	626	3.21	7.20	54		826	4.77	4.50	53	-	1360	7.74	9.25
	725 2900	42 141		450 450	2.02 6.85	4.50 2.90	36 135		626 601	2.42 8.75	7.20 4.60	40 141		731	3.71 11.2	5.10 3.50	40 140		1360 1200	5.85 18.3	10.00 6.50
	1450	70	20.605	450	3.42	3.50	67	21.526	626	4.55	7.20	71	20.543	804	6.14	3.90	70	20.659	1460	11.1	8.50
2 0 .	960	47		450	2.26	4.50	45		626	3.01	7.20	47		837	4.23	4.60	46		1460	7.34	9.50
	725	35		450	1.71	5.60	34		626	2.27	7.20	35		861	3.28	6.25	35		1460	5.54	12.30
	2900 1450	132 66	22	450 450	6.41 3.2	2.90 4.00	114 57	25.511	610 626	7.5 3.84	4.90 7.20	125 62	23.226	748 813	10.1 5.5	3.50 4.20	124 62	23.32	1230 1540	16.6 10.3	9.00
2 2 .	960	44		450	2.12	4.50	38	20.011	626	2.54	7.20	41	20.220	847	3.79	5.10	41	20.02	1540	6.84	10.00
	725	33		450	1.6	6.30	28		626	1.92	7.20	31		867	2.93	7.40	31		1540	5.16	12.30
	2900	106	07.0	450	5.17	2.90	106	07.000	614	7.07	5.20	108	00 000	768	8.97	3.50	103	00 000	1260	14	6.90
2 8 .	1450 960	53 35	27.3	450 450	2.58 1.71	4.25 5.60	53 35	27.238	626 626	3.6 2.38	7.20 7.20	54 36	26.928	825 860	4.81 3.32	4.50 6.25	51 34	28.269	1580 1670	8.8 6.13	9.25
لـــالـــالـــا	725	27		450	1.29	7.20	27		626	1.8	7.20	27		867	2.53	8.00	26		1670	4.63	14.00
	2900	90		450	4.39	2.95	86		626	5.81	5.80	90		786	7.7	3.50	88		1280	12.2	7.25
	1450	45	32.192	450	2.19	4.50	43	33.8	626	2.9	7.20	45	32.118	840	4.11	4.65	44	32.967	1620	7.72	9.50
3 2 .	960 725	30 23		450 450	1.45 1.1	6.30 7.20	28 21	1	626 626	1.92 1.45	7.20 7.20	30 23		867 868	2.81	7.40 9.20	29 22	†	1700 1700	5.36 4.04	13.50 16.20
	2900	82		450	4.02	3.00	73		626	4.93	6.50	82		792	7.1	3.60	80		1310	11.4	8.00
	1450	41	35.25	450	2.01	5.00	36	39.857	626	2.47	7.20	41	35.173	847	3.79	5.10	40	36.213	1650	7.18	10.00
3 6 .	960	27		450	1.33	7.20	24	-	626	1.63	7.20	27		867	2.57	8.00	27	-	1700	4.88	14.00
	725 2900	21 67		450	3.03	7.20	18		626 626	1.23	7.20	21 60		868 806	1.94	9.20	20 65		1700 1340	3.69	16.20
	1450	67 34	43.2	415 424	3.03 1.55	4.00 5.60	66 33	43.643	626	4.51 2.25	7.20 7.20	69 34	42.208	863	6.03 3.23	3.90 6.25	65 33	44.379	1690	9.51 5.99	9.00
4 5 .	960	22		439	1.06	7.20	22	1	626	1.49	7.20	23		868	2.15	9.20	22]	1700	3.98	16.20
	725	17		450	0.82	7.20	17		626	1.13	7.20	17		868	1.62	9.20	16		1700	3.01	16.20
	2900	60	40.7-	379	2.48	4.00	54	F0 1-1	514	3.03	7.20	60	40.555	700	4.56	4.20	60	40.45	1350	8.79	9.20
5 0 .	1450 960	30 20	48.15	379 379	1.24 0.82	6.30 7.20	27 18	53.486	526 544	1.55 1.06	7.20 7.20	30 20	48.562	700 701	2.28 1.51	7.40 9.20	30 20	48.462	1690 1700	5.48 3.65	13.50 16.20
الخالخاك	725	15		379	0.62	7.20	14	1	557	0.82	7.20	15		701	1.14	9.20	15	1	1700	2.76	16.20
	2900	54		269	1.58	4.25	49		469	2.48	7.20	54		595	3.49	4.50	52		1360	7.72	9.25
	1450	27	54	270	0.79	7.20	24	59.614	470	1.24	7.20	27	53.957	596	1.75	9.20	26	55.804	1540	4.36	16.20
5 6 .	960	18		270	0.52	7.20	16	-	470 470	0.82	7.20	18		596	1.16	9.20	17	1	1550	2.91	16.20
	725 2900	13		270	0.4	7.20	12 43		334	0.62 1.58	7.20 7.20	13		596	0.87	9.20	13		1550	2.19	16.20
	1450						22	66.857	334	0.79	7.20]			
6 3 .	960						14		334	0.52	7.20							1			
	725						11		334	0.4	7.20	l									

DOUBLE REDUCTION RATINGS SIZES M09 - M14

Note: Input Power, Pm may exceed thermal limit, Pm - Input Power (kW) N2 - Output Speed (rpm)
Check thermal power page 107 M2 - Output Torque (Nm) fra - Overhung Load (kN)
i - Exact Ratio (:1)

Column	Input Speed	IION		M0921				ľ	M1021				-	M1321	l			ı	M1421		
Entry	N1	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra
6 7 8	(rpm) 2900	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm) 452	(kW) 96.1	(kN)	(rpm) 2011	(:1)	(Nm) 719	(kW)	(kN)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW)	(kN)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW)	(kN)
	1450	1961 980	1.479	574	60.6	10.0	1005	1.442	719	78.2	12.0										
1 . 4	960	649	1.479	661	46	10.0	666	1.442	722	51.8	12.0										
التالنالنا	725	490		727	38.2	10.1	503		723	39.1	12.2										
	2900	1424		534	82.2	10.0	1439		1010	156	12.0										
	1450	712	2.036	677	51.8	10.1	720	2.015	1010	78.2	12.2										
1 . 8	960	471		779	39.3	10.1	476		1010	51.8	12.2										
	725	356		856	32.6	10.2	360		1010	39.1	12.3										
	2900	1271		565	77.5	10.0	1323		1100	156	12.0										
	1450	635	2.282	716	48.8	10.1	662	2.191	1100	78.2	12.2										
2 . 2	960	421		824	37.1	10.2	438		1100	51.8	12.3										
	725	318		906	30.8	10.2	331		1100	39.1	12.3						_				
	2900 1450	1132 566	2.562	596 756	72.9 45.9	10.0	1165 583	2.489	1170 1250	147 78.2	12.0										
2 . 5	960	375	2.502	869	34.9	10.1	386	2.409	1250	51.8	12.2										
2 . 5	725	283		956	28.9	10.4	291		1250	39.1	12.4										
	2900	977		909	96.1	10.4	969		1490	156	12.0	999		1810	195	28.0	1004		2520	274	35.0
	1450	488	2.969	1150	60.6	10.0	485	2.992	1490	78.2	12.2	499	2.904	1810	97.4	28.7	502	2.888	2520	137	36.0
2 . 8	960	323		1320	46	10.2	321		1500	51.8	12.3	331	,	1810	64.5	29.5	332		2520	90.6	37.5
ا کا ا	725	244		1460	38.2	10.4	242		1500	39.1	12.4	250		1810	48.7	30.0	251		2520	68.5	38.0
	2900	878		671	63.6	10.1	895		1310	126	12.2	909		1980	195	28.3	893		2840	274	35.5
	1450	439	3.301	850	40	10.2	447	3.242	1570	75.2	12.3	455	3.189	1990	97.4	29.2	447	3.247	2840	137	37.0
3 . 2	960	291		978	30.4	10.4	296		1570	49.8	12.4	301		1990	64.5	30.0	296		2840	90.6	38.0
	725	220		1070	25.2	10.6	224		1570	37.6	12.4	227		1990	48.7	31.0	223		2840	68.5	39.0
	2900	786		692	58.6	10.1	829		1330	118	12.2	797		2250	195	28.3	759		3320	274	35.5
	1450	393	3.688	876	36.9	10.2	414	3.5	1570	69.7	12.3	399	3.638	2260	97.4	29.2	379	3.822	3330	137	37.0
3 . 6	960	260		1010	28.1	10.4	274		1570	46.1	12.4	264		2260	64.5	30.0	251		3330	90.6	38.0
	725	197		1090	22.8	10.6	207		1570	34.8	12.4	199		2260	48.7	31.0	190		3330	68.5	39.0
	2900	709		1070	82.2	10.1	694		2090	156	12.2	720		2510	195	28.3	720		3520	274	35.5
	1450	355	4.088	1360	51.8	10.2	347	4.179	2090	78.2	12.3	360	4.025	2510	97.4	29.5	360	4.029	3530	137	37.5
4 . 0	960	235		1560	39.3	10.6	230		2090	51.8	12.4	239		2510	64.5	31.0	238		3530	90.6	39.0
	725 2900	177 633		1710 1130	32.6 77.5	10.8	173 638		2100	39.1 152	12.5 12.2	180 656		2510 2760	48.7 195	32.5 28.3	180 639		3530 3970	68.5 274	40.0 35.5
	1450	316	4.582	1440	48.8	10.1	319	4.545	2280	78.2	12.2	328	4.421	2760	97.4	29.5	320	4.537	3970	137	37.5
4 . 5	960	210	4.362	1650	37.1	10.2	211	4.545	2280	51.8	12.3	217	4.421	2760	64.5	31.0	212	4.557	3970	90.6	39.0
	725	158		1810	30.8	10.8	160		2280	39.1	12.5	164		2760	48.7	32.5	160		3970	68.5	40.0
	2900	572		1330	82.2	10.1	587		2260	144	12.2	575		3130	195	28.7	544		4650	274	36.0
	1450	286	5.073	1680	51.8	10.4	294	4.938	2470	78.2	12.4	288	5.042	3140	97.4	30.0	272	5.333	4660	137	38.0
5 . 0	960	189		1930	39.3	10.8	194		2470	51.8	12.5	190		3140	64.5	32.5	180		4660	90.6	40.0
	725	143		2120	32.6	11.0	147		2470	39.1	12.5	144		3140	48.7	35.0	136		4660	68.5	41.0
	2900	510		1410	77.5	10.1	540		2340	137	12.2	524		3440	195	28.7	483		5240	274	36.0
	1450	255	5.686	1780	48.8	10.4	270	5.37	2690	78.2	12.4	262	5.538	3450	97.4	30.0	241	6.005	5240	137	38.0
5 . 6	960	169		2040	37.1	10.8	179		2690	51.8	12.5	173		3450	64.5	32.5	160		5240	90.6	40.0
	725	128		2250	30.7	11.0	135		2690	39.1	12.5	131		3450	48.7	35.0	121		5240		41.0
	2900	438		1350	63.6	10.2	431		2550	119	12.3	467		3880	195	29.2	443		5730	274	37.0
	1450	219	6.628	1700	40	10.6		6.724	3140	72.9	12.4	234	6.21	3880	97.4	31.0	221	6.548	5730	137	39.0
6 . 3	960	145		1960		11.0	143		3370	51.8	12.5	155		3880	64.5	35.0	147		5730	90.6	41.0
	725	109		2150	25.2	11.4	108		3370	39.1	13.0	117		3880	48.7	38.0	300		5730	68.5	43.0
	2900 1450	392 196	7.404	1390 1760	58.6 36.9	10.2 10.6	399 200	7.26	2620 3230	113 69.5	12.3 12.4	422 211	6.879	4300	195 97.4	29.2 31.0	399 199	7.27	6370 6360	274 137	37.0 39.0
7.1			1.404	1700				1.20	3640	51.8	12.4	140	0.079	4300	64.5	35.0	132	1.21	6360	90.6	41.0
النالنان	960			2020	28 1		137					. ı + ∪	1							68.5	43.0
	960 725	130		2020 2220	28.1	11.0 11.4	132 100							4300	487	38 0	100		6370		
	725	130 98		2220	23.3	11.4	100		3640	39.1	13.0	105		4300 4840	48.7 195	38.0 29.5	100 335		6370 7570		
	725 2900	130 98 353		2220 1670	23.3 63.6	11.4 10.2	100 365	7.945	3640 2700	39.1 107	13.0 12.3	105 373	7.779	4840	195	29.5	335	8.667	7570	274	37.5
8.0	725	130 98 353	8.224	2220	23.3 63.6 39.5	11.4 10.2 10.8	100 365 182	7.945	3640 2700 3330	39.1	13.0 12.3 12.5	105 373 186	7.779	4840	195 97.4	29.5 32.5		8.667	7570 7570	274 137	37.5 40.0
8.0	725 2900 1450	130 98 353 176		2220 1670 2080	23.3 63.6 39.5 29.6	11.4 10.2	100 365	7.945	3640 2700	39.1 107 65.5	13.0 12.3	105 373	7.779	4840 4840	195	29.5	335 167	8.667	7570	274	37.5
8.0	725 2900 1450 960	130 98 353 176 117		2220 1670 2080 2360	23.3 63.6 39.5	11.4 10.2 10.8 11.4	100 365 182 121	7.945	3640 2700 3330 3760	39.1 107 65.5 49	13.0 12.3 12.5 13.0	105 373 186 123	7.779	4840 4840 4840	195 97.4 64.5	29.5 32.5 38.0	335 167 111	8.667	7570 7570 7570	274 137 90.6	37.5 40.0 43.0
	725 2900 1450 960 725	130 98 353 176 117 88 316		2220 1670 2080 2360 2560	23.3 63.6 39.5 29.6 24.3 58.6 36.8	11.4 10.2 10.8 11.4 13.0 10.2	100 365 182 121 91 338	7.945 8.578	3640 2700 3330 3760 3980 2780	39.1 107 65.5 49 39.1	13.0 12.3 12.5 13.0 15.0	105 373 186 123 93		4840 4840 4840 4850 5110	195 97.4 64.5 48.7	29.5 32.5 38.0 42.0	335 167 111 84	8.667 9.623	7570 7570 7570 7570	274 137 90.6 68.5	37.5 40.0 43.0 46.0
8.0	725 2900 1450 960 725 2900	130 98 353 176 117 88 316	8.224	2220 1670 2080 2360 2560 1720	23.3 63.6 39.5 29.6 24.3 58.6 36.8 27.5	11.4 10.2 10.8 11.4 13.0 10.2	100 365 182 121 91 338		3640 2700 3330 3760 3980 2780	39.1 107 65.5 49 39.1 102	13.0 12.3 12.5 13.0 15.0 12.3	105 373 186 123 93 337		4840 4840 4840 4850 5110	195 97.4 64.5 48.7 186	29.5 32.5 38.0 42.0 29.5	335 167 111 84 301		7570 7570 7570 7570 8410	274 137 90.6 68.5 274 137 90.6	37.5 40.0 43.0 46.0 37.5
	725 2900 1450 960 725 2900 1450	130 98 353 176 117 88 316 158	8.224	2220 1670 2080 2360 2560 1720 2170	23.3 63.6 39.5 29.6 24.3 58.6 36.8 27.5 22.6	11.4 10.2 10.8 11.4 13.0 10.2 10.8 11.4 13.0	100 365 182 121 91 338 169		3640 2700 3330 3760 3980 2780 3420	39.1 107 65.5 49 39.1 102 62.4	13.0 12.3 12.5 13.0 15.0 12.3 12.5	105 373 186 123 93 337 168		4840 4840 4840 4850 5110 5360	195 97.4 64.5 48.7 186 97.4	29.5 32.5 38.0 42.0 29.5 32.5	335 167 111 84 301 151		7570 7570 7570 7570 8410 8400	274 137 90.6 68.5 274 137	37.5 40.0 43.0 46.0 37.5 40.0
	725 2900 1450 960 725 2900 1450 960	130 98 353 176 117 88 316 158 104	8.224	2220 1670 2080 2360 2560 1720 2170 2450 2670 1560	23.3 63.6 39.5 29.6 24.3 58.6 36.8 27.5 22.6 47.4	11.4 10.2 10.8 11.4 13.0 10.2 10.8 11.4 13.0	100 365 182 121 91 338 169 112		3640 2700 3330 3760 3980 2780 3420 3870	39.1 107 65.5 49 39.1 102 62.4 46.7 38.3 88.3	13.0 12.3 12.5 13.0 15.0 12.3 12.5 13.0 15.0 15.0	105 373 186 123 93 337 168 111 84 293		4840 4840 4850 5110 5360 5370 5370 5470	195 97.4 64.5 48.7 186 97.4 64.5 48.7	29.5 32.5 38.0 42.0 29.5 32.5 38.0 42.0 30.0	335 167 111 84 301 151 100		7570 7570 7570 7570 8410 8400 8400 8410 7980	274 137 90.6 68.5 274 137 90.6 68.5 248	37.5 40.0 43.0 46.0 37.5 40.0 43.0 46.0 38.0
9.0	725 2900 1450 960 725 2900 1450 960 725 2900 1450	130 98 353 176 117 88 316 158 104 79 282 141	8.224	2220 1670 2080 2360 2560 1720 2170 2450 2670 1560 1970	23.3 63.6 39.5 29.6 24.3 58.6 36.8 27.5 22.6 47.4 29.8	11.4 10.2 10.8 11.4 13.0 10.2 10.8 11.4 13.0 10.4 11.0	100 365 182 121 91 338 169 112 85 274 137		3640 2700 3330 3760 3980 2780 3420 3870 4210 2990 3680	39.1 107 65.5 49 39.1 102 62.4 46.7 38.3 88.3 54.2	13.0 12.3 12.5 13.0 15.0 12.3 12.5 13.0 15.0 15.0 12.4 12.5	105 373 186 123 93 337 168 111 84 293 147		4840 4840 4850 5110 5360 5370 5370 5470 6170	195 97.4 64.5 48.7 186 97.4 64.5 48.7 173	29.5 32.5 38.0 42.0 29.5 32.5 38.0 42.0 30.0 35.0	335 167 111 84 301 151 100 75 288 144		7570 7570 7570 7570 8410 8400 8400 8410 7980 8800	274 137 90.6 68.5 274 137 90.6 68.5 248 137	37.5 40.0 43.0 46.0 37.5 40.0 43.0 46.0 38.0 41.0
	725 2900 1450 960 725 2900 1450 960 725 2900 1450 960	130 98 353 176 117 88 316 158 104 79 282 141 94	9.188	2220 1670 2080 2360 2560 1720 2170 2450 2670 1560 1970 2260	23.3 63.6 39.5 29.6 24.3 58.6 36.8 27.5 22.6 47.4 29.8 22.7	11.4 10.2 10.8 11.4 13.0 10.2 10.8 11.4 13.0 10.4 11.0	100 365 182 121 91 338 169 112 85 274 137	8.578	3640 2700 3330 3760 3980 2780 3420 3870 4210 2990 3680 3770	39.1 107 65.5 49 39.1 102 62.4 46.7 38.3 88.3 54.2 36.8	13.0 12.3 12.5 13.0 15.0 12.3 12.5 13.0 15.0 12.4 12.5 15.0	105 373 186 123 93 337 168 111 84 293 147	8.618	4840 4840 4850 5110 5360 5370 5370 5470 6170 6180	195 97.4 64.5 48.7 186 97.4 64.5 48.7 173 97.4 64.5	29.5 32.5 38.0 42.0 29.5 32.5 38.0 42.0 30.0 35.0 42.0	335 167 111 84 301 151 100 75 288 144 95	9.623	7570 7570 7570 7570 8410 8400 8400 8410 7980 8800 8810	274 137 90.6 68.5 274 137 90.6 68.5 248 137 90.6	37.5 40.0 43.0 46.0 37.5 40.0 43.0 46.0 38.0 41.0 46.0
9.0	725 2900 1450 960 725 2900 1450 960 725 2900 1450 960 725	130 98 353 176 117 88 316 158 104 79 282 141 94 71	9.188	2220 1670 2080 2360 2560 1720 2170 2450 2670 1560 1970 2260 2480	23.3 63.6 39.5 29.6 24.3 58.6 36.8 27.5 22.6 47.4 29.8 22.7 18.8	11.4 10.2 10.8 11.4 13.0 10.2 10.8 11.4 13.0 10.4 11.0 13.0 15.7	100 365 182 121 91 338 169 112 85 274 137 91 68	8.578	3640 2700 3330 3760 3980 2780 3420 3870 4210 2990 3680 3770 3770	39.1 107 65.5 49 39.1 102 62.4 46.7 38.3 88.3 54.2 36.8 27.8	13.0 12.3 12.5 13.0 15.0 12.3 12.5 13.0 15.0 12.4 12.5 15.0 15.9	105 373 186 123 93 337 168 111 84 293 147 97	8.618	4840 4840 4850 5110 5360 5370 5370 5470 6170 6180 6180	195 97.4 64.5 48.7 186 97.4 64.5 48.7 173 97.4 64.5 48.7	29.5 32.5 38.0 42.0 29.5 32.5 38.0 42.0 30.0 35.0 42.0 45.0	335 167 111 84 301 151 100 75 288 144 95	9.623	7570 7570 7570 7570 8410 8400 8400 8410 7980 8800 8810 8810	274 137 90.6 68.5 274 137 90.6 68.5 248 137 90.6 68.5	37.5 40.0 43.0 46.0 37.5 40.0 43.0 46.0 38.0 41.0 46.0 52.0
9.0	725 2900 1450 960 725 2900 1450 960 725 2900 1450 960 725 2900	130 98 353 176 117 88 316 158 104 79 282 141 94 71 248	9.188 10.266	2220 1670 2080 2360 2560 1720 2170 2450 2670 1560 1970 2260 2480 1610	23.3 63.6 39.5 29.6 24.3 58.6 36.8 27.5 22.6 47.4 29.8 22.7 18.8 43.1	11.4 10.2 10.8 11.4 13.0 10.2 10.8 11.4 13.0 10.4 11.0 13.0 15.7	100 365 182 121 91 338 169 112 85 274 137 91 68 242	8.578 10.587	3640 2700 3330 3760 3980 2780 3420 3870 4210 2990 3680 3770 3770 3120	39.1 107 65.5 49 39.1 102 62.4 46.7 38.3 88.3 54.2 36.8 27.8 81.4	13.0 12.3 12.5 13.0 15.0 12.3 12.5 13.0 15.0 12.4 12.5 15.0 15.9 12.4	105 373 186 123 93 337 168 111 84 293 147 97 73 259	8.618 9.891	4840 4840 4850 5110 5360 5370 5470 6170 6180 6180 5900	195 97.4 64.5 48.7 186 97.4 64.5 48.7 173 97.4 64.5 48.7 165	29.5 32.5 38.0 42.0 29.5 32.5 38.0 42.0 35.0 42.0 45.0 30.0	335 167 111 84 301 151 100 75 288 144 95 72 254	9.623 10.065	7570 7570 7570 7570 8410 8400 8410 7980 8810 8810 8270	274 137 90.6 68.5 274 137 90.6 68.5 248 137 90.6 68.5 227	37.5 40.0 43.0 46.0 37.5 40.0 43.0 46.0 38.0 41.0 46.0 52.0 38.0
9.0	725 2900 1450 960 725 2900 1450 960 725 2900 1450 960 725 2900 1450	130 98 353 176 117 88 316 158 104 79 282 141 94 71 248 124	9.188	2220 1670 2080 2360 2560 1720 2170 2450 2670 1560 1970 2260 2480 1610 2040	23.3 63.6 39.5 29.6 24.3 58.6 36.8 27.5 22.6 47.4 29.8 22.7 18.8 43.1 27.1	11.4 10.2 10.8 11.4 13.0 10.2 10.8 11.4 13.0 10.4 11.0 15.7 10.4 11.0	100 365 182 121 91 338 169 112 85 274 137 91 68 242 121	8.578	3640 2700 3330 3760 3980 2780 3420 3870 4210 2990 3680 3770 3120 3770	39.1 107 65.5 49 39.1 102 62.4 46.7 38.3 88.3 54.2 36.8 27.8 81.4 49.1	13.0 12.3 12.5 13.0 15.0 12.3 12.5 13.0 15.0 12.4 12.5 15.0 15.9 12.4 12.5	105 373 186 123 93 337 168 111 84 293 147 97 73 259 129	8.618	4840 4840 4850 5110 5360 5370 5370 6170 6180 6180 5900 5940	195 97.4 64.5 48.7 186 97.4 64.5 48.7 173 97.4 64.5 48.7 165 82.7	29.5 32.5 38.0 42.0 29.5 32.5 38.0 42.0 35.0 42.0 45.0 35.0	335 167 111 84 301 151 100 75 288 144 95 72 254	9.623	7570 7570 7570 8410 8400 8400 8410 7980 8810 8810 8270 9980	274 137 90.6 68.5 274 137 90.6 68.5 248 137 90.6 68.5 227 137	37.5 40.0 43.0 46.0 37.5 40.0 43.0 46.0 38.0 41.0 52.0 38.0 41.0
9.0	725 2900 1450 960 725 2900 1450 960 725 2900 1450 960 725 2900	130 98 353 176 117 88 316 158 104 79 282 141 94 71 248	9.188 10.266	2220 1670 2080 2360 2560 1720 2170 2450 2670 1560 1970 2260 2480 1610	23.3 63.6 39.5 29.6 24.3 58.6 36.8 27.5 22.6 47.4 29.8 22.7 18.8 43.1 27.1 20.6	11.4 10.2 10.8 11.4 13.0 10.2 10.8 11.4 13.0 10.4 11.0 13.0 15.7	100 365 182 121 91 338 169 112 85 274 137 91 68 242	8.578 10.587	3640 2700 3330 3760 3980 2780 3420 3870 4210 2990 3680 3770 3770 3120	39.1 107 65.5 49 39.1 102 62.4 46.7 38.3 88.3 54.2 36.8 27.8 81.4	13.0 12.3 12.5 13.0 15.0 12.3 12.5 13.0 15.0 12.4 12.5 15.0 15.9 12.4	105 373 186 123 93 337 168 111 84 293 147 97 73 259	8.618 9.891	4840 4840 4850 5110 5360 5370 5470 6170 6180 6180 5900	195 97.4 64.5 48.7 186 97.4 64.5 48.7 173 97.4 64.5 48.7 165	29.5 32.5 38.0 42.0 29.5 32.5 38.0 42.0 35.0 42.0 45.0 30.0	335 167 111 84 301 151 100 75 288 144 95 72 254	9.623 10.065	7570 7570 7570 7570 8410 8400 8410 7980 8810 8810 8270	274 137 90.6 68.5 274 137 90.6 68.5 248 137 90.6 68.5 227	37.5 40.0 43.0 46.0 37.5 40.0 43.0 46.0 38.0 41.0 46.0 52.0 38.0 41.0

DOUBLE REDUCTION RATINGS SIZES M09 - M14

DOUBLE	Input			40004					44004					1400						14 404		
Column Entry	Speed		ľ	M0921				ľ	M1021					M132	l				I	M1421		
678	N1 (rpm)	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (Nm)	Pm (kW)	fra (kN)	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (Nm)	Pm (kW)	fra (kN)	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (Nm)	Pm (kW)	fra (kN)	N2 (rpm)		i (:1)	M2 (Nm)	Pm (kW)	fra (kN)
	2900	228	` ,	1930	47.4	10.6	232		3160	79.1	12.4	234	, ,	5370	136	31.0	218	218	<u> </u>	10200	241	39.0
	1450	114	12.739	2420	29.6	11.4	116	12.509		48.6	13.0	117	12.391	6350	80.3	38.0	109		13.322	10200	121	43.0
1 2 .	960	75		2740	22.2	13.0	77		4400	36.4	15.0	77		6350	53.2	42.0	72			10200		46.0
	725	57		2860	17.5	17.0	58		4410	27.5	23.0	59		6350	40.1	51.0	54	54	1	10200	60.2	60.0
	2900	200		2000	43.1	10.6	205		3290	72.9	12.4	207		5880	131	31.0	192	192		10400	215	39.0
	1450	100	14.525	2530	27.1	11.4	102	14.161	4050	44.8	13.0	103	14.031	6290	70.3	38.0	96		15.127	10400	108	43.0
1 4 .	960	66		2860	20.3	15.7	68		4410	32.2	15.9	68		6290	46.5	45.0	63			10400		52.0
	725	50		2860	15.3	17.0	51		4410	24.3	23.0	52		6290	35.1	51.0	48	_		10400	53.8	60.0
	2900 1450	175 87	16.591	1750 2210	32.9	10.8	177 88	16.426	3460 3770	65.9 35.9	12.5 15.0	182 91	15.969	6070 6200	119 60.8	32.5 42.0	177 88] 16.429	8970	172 106	40.0 46.0
1 6 .	960	58	10.591	2530	15.7	17.0	58	10.420	3770	23.7	23.0	60	13.909	6200	40.2	51.0	58		10.429	11100	70.2	60.0
	725	44		2640	12.4	22.4	44		3770	17.9	28.0	45		6200	30.4	56.0	44			11100	53	70.0
	2900	157		1760	29.9	10.8	159		3520	60.4	12.5	161		6200	108	32.5	160	160		9260	161	40.0
l	1450	79	18.433	2230	18.9	13.0	79	18.253	3770	32.3	15.0	81	18	6200	53.9	42.0	80	80	18.112	11100	96.2	46.0
1 8 .	960	52		2560	14.3	17.0	53		3770	21.4	23.0	53		6200	35.7	51.0	53	53		11100	63.7	60.0
	725	39		2640	11.2	22.4	40		3770	16.1	28.0	40		6200	26.9	56.0	40	_		11100	48.1	70.0
	2900	141		2160	32.9	11.0	149	40.400	3650	58.9	12.5	145		5980	94.1	35.0	133			10600	153	41.0
20.	1450 960	70 47	20.588	2730 2860	20.7	15.7 22.4	75 49	19.409	4410 4410	35.6 23.5	15.9 28.0	72 48	20.005	6350 6350	49.9	45.0 56.0	67 44		21.745	10600 10600	76.7 50.7	52.0 70.0
2 0 .	725	35		2860	14.3	26.2	37		4410	17.8	34.0	36		6350	24.9	60.0	33			10600	38.3	70.0
	2900	127		2190	29.9	11.0	134		3770	54.9	12.5	129		6350	88.6	35.0	121			10800	142	41.0
	1450	63	22.874		18.9	15.7	_	21.568		32	15.9	64	22.549		44.3	45.0	60		23.974	_	70.7	52.0
2 2 .	960	42		2860	12.9	22.4	45		4410	21.2	28.0	43		6350	29.3	56.0	40	40		10800	46.8	70.0
	725	32		2860	9.75	26.2	34		4410	16	34.0	32		6350	22.1	60.0	30	30		10800	35.4	79.0
	2900	111		1880	22.6	11.4	111		3760	45.2	13.0	114		6200	76.7	38.0	111			9530	115	43.0
	1450	56	26.037	2370	14.2	17.0		26.029		22.7	23.0	57	25.455		38.3	51.0	56		26.071		63.8	60.0
2 5 .	960	37		2640	10.5	26.2	37		3770	15	34.0	38		6200	25.4	60.0	37			10600	42.2	79.0
	725 2900	28 101		2640 1900	7.93	28.0	28 97		3770 3770	11.3 39.5	40.0 13.0	28 102		6200 6200	19.1 68.9	64.0 38.0	28 103			10600 9770	31.9 109	79.0 43.0
	1450	50	28.744		13	17.0		29.992		19.7	23.0	51	28.35	6200	34.4	51.0	51		28.247	9970	55.6	60.0
2 8 .	960	33	20.7 1 1	2640	9.51	26.2	32	20.002	3770	13	34.0	34	20.00	6200	22.8	60.0	34		20.2 17	9980	36.8	79.0
	725	25		2640	7.18	28.0	24		3770	9.85	40.0	26		6200	17.2	64.0	26			9980	27.8	79.0
	2900	90		2330	22.6	13.0	94		4220	43.1	15.0	91		6350	62.9	42.0	84	84		10700	97.6	46.0
	1450	45	32.31	2860	13.8	22.4	47	30.756		22.5	28.0	45	31.888		31.4	56.0	42		34.509			70.0
3 2 .	960	30		2860	9.16	28.0	31		4410	14.9	40.0	30		6350	20.8	64.0	28			10700		79.0
	725	22		2860	6.92	28.0	24		4410	11.2	40.0	23		6350	15.7	64.0	21			10700		79.0
	2900 1450	81 41	35.669	2350 2860	20.7 12.5	13.0 22.4	82 41	35.438	4410 4410	39.1 19.5	15.0 28.0	82 41	35.515	6350 6350	56.6 28.3	42.0 56.0	78 39		37.388	10800	91.3 45.6	46.0 70.0
3 6 .	960	27	33.009	2860	8.3	28.0	27	33.430	4410	12.9	40.0	27	33.313	6350	18.7	64.0	26		37.300	10800		79.0
	725	20		2860	6.26	28.0	20		4410	9.76	40.0	20		6350	14.1	64.0	19		-	10800	22.8	79.0
	2900	72		2460	19.3	15.7	78		4160	35.3	15.9	74		6090	49.4	45.0	74			9400	75.7	52.0
	1450	36	40.252	2470	9.62	26.2	39	37.059	4160	17.6	34.0	37	39.008	6460	26.2	60.0	37	37	39.42	9940	39.9	79.0
4 0 .	960	24		2470	6.37	28.0	26		4160	11.7	40.0	25		6460	17.4	64.0	24			10100		79.0
	725	18		2470	4.81		20			8.82		19		6460	13.1	64.0	18			10100		
	2900	65	44 420	2470	17.4		68	40.7	4160	30.7	15.9	67	12 115	6160	45	45.0	68		42.709	9460		
4 5 .	1450 960	33 22	44.438	2470	8.71 5.77	26.2 28.0	34 22	42.7	4160 4160	15.3 10.1	34.0 40.0	33 22	43.445	6460 6460	23.6 15.6	60.0 64.0	34 22		42.709	10100		79.0 79.0
الناكالنا	725	16		2470			17		4160	7.66	40.0	17		6460	11.8	64.0	17		1	10100		
	2900	59		2430	15.6		61		4250	27.9	23.0	60		5660	36.7	51.0	57			8130		60.0
	1450	1	49.069		9.14	28.0	30	47.929		14	40.0	30	48.629		18.4	64.0			51.273			79.0
5 0 .	960	20		2860	6.05		20		4260	9.25	40.0	20		5660	12.2	64.0	19			8140		79.0
	725	15		2860	4.57	28.0	15		4260	6.98	40.0	15		5660	9.19	64.0	14			8140	12.5	_
	2900	53	EE 470	2120	12.1	17.0	56	E4 404	3870	23.7	23.0	56	E4 700	6020	36.7	51.0	50		E7 F4F	8440		
5 6 .	1450 960	26 17	55.176	1940	5.71 3.67	28.0		51.494	3870 3870	11.8 7.84	40.0 40.0	28	51.738	6030 6030	18.4 12.2	64.0 64.0			57.515	8450 8450		79.0 79.0
	725	13		1940	2.72		19 14		3870	5.92	40.0	19 14		6030	9.19	64.0	17 13		1	8450	11.6	79.0
	2900	47		2470	12.7		50		4160	22.7	28.0	49		6360	33.8	56.0	50			9270	50.1	70.0
	1450	24	61.131		6.35		25	57.75		11.4	40.0	24	59.488		17.2	64.0	25		58.569		25.1	79.0
6 3 .	960	16		2470	4.21		17		4160	7.52	40.0	16		6460	11.4	64.0	16			9280		79.0
	725	12		2470	3.18	28.0	13		4160	5.68	40.0	12		6460	8.59	64.0	12			9280	12.5	
	2900	42		2470	11.3		47		4160	21.2	28.0	46		6400	32	56.0	44			9620		
	1450	21	68.74	2470	5.66			62.045		10.6	40.0	23	63.291		16.1	64.0	22		65.7	9630		
7 1 .	960	14		2420	3.67		15		4160	7.02	40.0	15		6460	10.7	64.0	15		-	9630		79.0
	725	11		2380	2.72	∠ö.U	12		4160	5.3	40.0	11	l	6460	8.07	64.0	11	T1	L	9030	11.6	18.0

TRIPLE REDUCTION RATINGS SIZES M01 - M04

Pm - Input Power (kW) N2 - Output Speed (rpm) M2 - Output Torque (Nm) fra - Overhung Load (kN) i - Exact Ratio (:1)

TRIPLE REDUCTION

Column	Input Speed		N	/10132)			N	/10232)			ı	M0332	2			N	Л0432	2	
Entry	N1	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra
6 7 8	(rpm)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW)	(kN)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW)	(kN)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW)	(kN)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW)	(kN)
	2900	50		90	0.5	1.50	51		159	0.89	4.00	51		209	1.17	2.80	50		287	1.57	6.70
	1450	25	58.461	90	0.25	1.90	25	57.027	160	0.45	4.00	25	57.027	209	0.58	3.15	25	58.382	338	0.92	7.20
5 6 .	960	16		90	0.16	1.90	17		160	0.3	4.00	17	_	209	0.39	3.15	16		338	0.61	7.20
	725	12		90	0.12	1.90	13		160	0.22	4.00	13		209	0.29	3.15	12		338	0.46	7.20
	2900	45		90	0.45	1.50	46		160	0.81	4.00	46		209	1.06	2.90	45		293	1.46	7.10
	1450	22	64.453	90	0.22	1.90	23	62.872	160	0.41	4.00	23	62.872	209	0.53	3.15	23	64.290	338	0.84	7.20
6 3 .	960	15		90	0.15	1.90	15		160	0.27	4.00	15		209	0.35	3.15	15		338	0.55	7.20
	725	11		90	0.11	1.90	12		160	0.2	4.00	12		209	0.26	3.15	11		338	0.42	7.20
	2900	41		90	0.41	1.60	42		160	0.74	4.00	42		209	0.97	3.00	39		302	1.31	7.20
	1450	20	70.933	90	0.2	1.90	21	69.193	160	0.37	4.00	21	69.193	209	0.48	3.15	20	73.950	338	0.73	7.20
7 1 .	960	14		90	0.13	1.90	14		160	0.24	4.00	14		209	0.32	3.15	13		338	0.48	7.20
	725	10		90	0.1	1.90	10		160	0.18	4.00	10		209	0.24	3.15	9.8		338	0.36	7.20
	2900	35		90	0.35	1.70	36		160	0.63	4.00	36		209	0.82	3.10	36		307	1.22	7.20
	1450	17	83.104	90	0.17	1.90	18	81.066	160	0.31	4.00	18	81.066	209	0.41	3.15	18	80.397	338	0.67	7.20
80.	960	12		90	0.12	1.90	12		160	0.21	4.00	12		209	0.27	3.15	12		338	0.44	7.20
	725	8.7		90	0.09	1.90	8.9		160	0.16	4.00	8.9		209	0.2	3.15	9.0		338	0.33	7.20
	2900	29		90	0.29	1.90	30		160	0.53	4.00	30		209	0.69	3.15	30		324	1.07	7.20
	1450	15	99.702	90	0.14	1.90	15	97.257	160	0.26	4.00	15	97.257	209	0.34	3.15	15	96.516	338	0.56	7.20
1 0 0	960	9.6		90	0.1	1.90	9.9		160	0.17	4.00	9.9		209	0.23	3.15	9.9		338	0.37	7.20
	725	7.3		90	0.07	1.90	7.5		160	0.13	4.00	7.5		209	0.17	3.15	7.5		338	0.28	7.20
	2900	25		90	0.25	1.90	26		160	0.45	4.00	26		209	0.59	3.15	25		338	0.93	7.20
	1450	12	116.22	90	0.12	1.90	13	113.37	160	0.23	4.00	13	113.37	209	0.29	3.15	13	115.819	338	0.47	7.20
1 1 2	960	8.3		90	0.08	1.90	8.5		160	0.15	4.00	8.5	_	209	0.19	3.15	8.3		338	0.31	7.20
	725	6.2		90	0.06	1.90	6.4		160	0.11	4.00	6.4		209	0.15	3.15	6.3		338	0.23	7.20
	2900	22		90	0.22	1.90	23		160	0.41	4.00	23		209	0.53	3.15	22		338	0.83	7.20
	1450	11	129.134	90	0.11	1.90	12	125.967	160	0.2	4.00	12	125.967	209	0.27	3.15	11	130.500	338	0.41	7.20
1 2 5	960	7.4		90	0.07	1.90	7.6		160	0.14	4.00	7.6		209	0.18	3.15	7.4		338	0.27	7.20
	725	5.6		90	0.06	1.90	5.6		160	0.1	4.00	5.6		209	0.13	3.15	5.6		338	0.21	7.20
	2900	19		90	0.19	1.90	19		160	0.34	4.00	19		209	0.44	3.15	19		338	0.71	7.20
	1450	9.3	155.506	90	0.09	1.90	9.6	151.692	160	0.17	4.00	10	151.692	209	0.22	3.15	9.6	151.706	338	0.36	7.20
1 6 0	960	6.2		90	0.06	1.90	6.3		160	0.11	4.00	6.3		209	0.15	3.15	6.3		338	0.23	7.20
	725	4.7		90	0.05	1.90	4.8		160	0.08	4.00	4.8		209	0.11	3.15	4.8		338	0.18	7.20
	2900	16		90	0.16	1.90	17		160	0.29	4.00	17		209	0.39	3.15	17		338	0.63	7.20
	1450	8.1	178.241	90	0.08	1.90	8.3	173.87	160	0.15	4.00	8.3	173.87	209	0.19	3.15	8.4	172.188	338	0.31	7.20
180	960	5.4		90	0.05	1.90	5.5		160	0.1	4.00	5.5		209	0.13	3.15	5.6		338	0.21	7.20
	725	4.1		90	0.04	1.90	4.2		160	0.07	4.00	4.2		209	0.1	3.15	4.2		338	0.16	7.20
	2900	14		90	0.14	1.90	15		160	0.26	4.00	15		209	0.34	3.15	15		338	0.55	7.20
	1450	7.2	202.567	90	0.07	1.90	7.3	197.599	160	0.13	4.00	7.3	197.599	209	0.17	3.15	7.7	195.75	338	0.28	7.20
200	960	4.7		90	0.05	1.90	4.9		160	0.09	4.00	4.9		209	0.11	3.15	4.9		338	0.18	7.20
	725	3.6		90	0.04	1.90	3.7		160	0.06	4.00	3.7		209	0.09	3.15	3.7		338	0.14	7.20

TRIPLE REDUCTION RATINGS SIZES M05 - M08

TRIPLE REDUCTION

Column	Input Speed		N	ло532	2			N	ло632	2				M073	2			ľ	M0832	2	
Entry	N1	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra
6 7 8	(rpm)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW)	(kN)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW)	(kN)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW)	(kN)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW)	(kN)
	2900	50		443	2.42	4.20						49		640	3.47	4.50	48		1300	6.94	9.25
	1450	25	58.382	450	1.22	7.20						25	58.950	754	2.03	8.10	24	60.330	1600	4.23	16.20
5 6 .	960	16		450	0.81	7.20						16		865	1.54	9.20	16		1700	2.96	16.20
	725	12		450	0.61	7.20						12		868	1.17	9.20	12		1700	2.23	16.20
	2900	45		431	2.14	4.50	40		549	2.42	7.20	46		649	3.3	4.65	44		1340	6.5	9.50
	1450	23	64.290	450	1.11	7.20	20	72.282	626	1.38	7.20	23	62.834	770	1.95	9.20	22	66.02	1650	3.97	16.20
6 3 .	960	15		450	0.74	7.20	13		626	0.91	7.20	15		868	1.45	9.20	15		1700	2.71	16.20
	725	11		450	0.56	7.20	10		626	0.69	7.20	12		868	1.09	9.20	11		1700	2.04	16.20
	2900	39		443	1.91	5.00	36		534	2.14	7.20	39		673	2.88	5.10	39		1390	5.96	10.00
	1450	20	73.950	450	0.97	7.20	18	79.598	623	1.24	7.20	19	74.467	815	1.74	9.20	19	74.691	1700	3.62	16.20
7 1 .	960	13		450	0.64	7.20	12		626	0.82	7.20	13		868	1.22	9.20	13		1700	2.39	16.20
	725	10		450	0.48	7.20	9.1		626	0.62	7.20	10		868	0.92	9.20	10		1700	1.8	16.20
	2900	36		450	1.78	5.60	32		549	1.91	7.20	36		682	2.74	6.30	34		1440	5.47	12.30
	1450	18	80.397	450	0.89	7.20	16	91.557	626	1.09	7.20	18	79.507	833	1.67	9.20	17	84.31	1700	3.21	16.20
8 0 .	960	12		450	0.59	7.20	10.4		626	0.72	7.20	12		868	1.15	9.20	11		1700	2.12	16.20
	725	9.0		450	0.44	7.20	7.8		626	0.54	7.20	9		868	0.87	9.20	9		1700	1.6	16.20
	2900	30	00.540	450	1.49	6.30	29	00.54	558	1.79	7.20	29	00 004	714	2.31	7.40	28	400.004	1520	4.78	14.00
	1450	15	96.516	450	0.74	7.20	15	99.54	626	1	7.20	15	98.661	868	1.4	9.20	14	102.204		2.65	16.20
1 0 0	960	9.9		450	0.49	7.20	9.6		626	0.66	7.20	10		868	0.93	9.20	9		1700	1.75	16.20
	725	7.5		450	0.37	7.20	7.3		626	0.5	7.20	7		868	0.7	9.20	7		1700	1.32	16.20
	2900	25	445 040	450	1.24	7.20	24	440 400	585	1.56	7.20	25	440 040	751	2.06	9.20	24	440 400	1600	4.29	16.20
1 1 2	1450 960	13 8.3	115.819	450 450	0.62	7.20	12 8.0	119.496	626 626	0.83	7.20	12 8	116.342	868	0.79	9.20	12 8	119.188	1700 1700	1.5	16.20 16.20
	725	6.3		450	0.41	7.20	6.1		626	0.33	7.20	6		874	0.79	9.20	6		1700	1.13	16.20
	2900	22		450	1.1	7.20	20		613	1.37	7.20	23		774	1.94	9.20	22		1640	4.02	16.20
	1450		130.500	450	0.55	7.20		143.395		0.7	7.20	11	127.392		1.09	9.20	11	130.924		2.07	16.20
1 2 5	960	7.4	130.300	450	0.36	7.20	6.7	140.000	626	0.46	7.20	8	127.532	868	0.72	9.20	7	130.324	1700	1.37	16.20
	725	5.6		450	0.28	7.20	5.1		626	0.35	7.20	6		883	0.55	9.20	6		1700	1.03	16.20
	2900	19		450	0.95	7.20	18		626	1.24	7.20	19		828	1.7	9.20	18		1700	3.39	16.20
	1450	-	151.706		0.47	7.20		161.571		0.62	7.20	9	156.123		0.89	9.20	9	160.446		1.69	16.20
1 6 0	960	6.3		450	0.31	7.20	5.9		626	0.41	7.20	6	120	875	0.59	9.20	6	1	1700	1.12	16.20
	725	4.8		450	0.24	7.20	4.5		626	0.31	7.20	5		888	0.45	9.20	5		1720	0.85	16.20
	2900	17		450	0.83	7.20	15		626	1.06	7.20	17		858	1.58	9.20	17		1700	3.1	16.20
	1450		172.188		0.42	7.20		187.827		0.53	7.20	8	174.012		0.8	9.20	8	175.207		1.55	16.20
1 8 0	960	5.6		450	0.28	7.20	5.1		626	0.35	7.20	6		886	0.54	9.20	5	-	1700	1.02	16.20
	725	4.2		450	0.21	7.20	3.9		626	0.26	7.20	4	1	888	0.41	9.20	4	1	1730	0.79	16.20
	2900	15		450	0.74	7.20	14		626	0.94	7.20	15		868	1.43	9.20	14		1700	2.7	16.20
	1450	7.4	195.75	450	0.37	7.20	6.8	213.185	626	0.47	7.20	7	195.154	868	0.71	9.20	7	201.754	1700	1.35	16.20
2 0 0	960	4.9		450	0.24	7.20	4.5		626	0.31	7.20	5	1	888	0.48	9.20	5	1	1710	0.9	16.20
	725	3.7		450	0.18	7.20	3.4		626	0.23	7.20	4	1	888	0.36	9.20	4	1	1750	0.69	16.20
	2900						12		626	0.83	7.20										
	1450						6.0	242.36	626	0.41	7.20		1					1			
2 2 5	960						4.0		626	0.27	7.20		1					1			
	725						3.0		626	0.21	7.20		1					1			
	L		L										-					-			

TRIPLE REDUCTION RATINGS SIZES M09 - M14

Pm - Input Power (kW) N2 - Output Speed (rpm) M2 - Output Torque (Nm) fra - Overhung Load (kN) i - Exact Ratio (:1)

TRIPLE REDUCTION

	Input		N	и0931				N	<u>Л</u> 1031					M1331	1		Π		M1431		
Column Entry	Speed	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	<u>'</u>	M2	Pm	fra
6 7 8	N1 (rpm)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW)	(kN)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW)	(kN)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW)	(kN)	(rpm)	(:1)		(kW)	(kN)
	2900											73		4380	35	45.0	70		7520	58.1	52.0
	1450											36	39.93	5530	21.9	60.0	35	41.36	9740	37.5	79.0
4 0 .	960 725											24 18		5940 6200	15.6 12.3	64.0 64.0	23 18		10500 11100		79.0 79.0
	2900											66		5360	38.9	45.0	60		9430	62.7	52.0
	1450											33	44.18	6170	22.2	60.0	30	48.21	11000	36.4	79.0
4 5 .	960											22		6350	15.1	64.0	20		11000	24.1	79.0
	725											16		6350	11.4	64.0	15		11000	18.2	79.0
	2900 1450											58 29	50.02	5460 6310	35 20.1	51.0 64.0	53 26	54.75	9930	58.1 32.1	60.0 79.0
5 0 .	960											19	30.02	6350	13.4	64.0	18	34.73	11000	21.2	79.0
	725											14		6350	10.1	64.0	13		11000	16	79.0
	2900	48		2100	11.2	17.0	48		3380	17.9	23.0	51		5270	29.6	51.0	49		8680	46.7	60.0
	1450	24	59.846	2590	6.84	28.0	24	60.229	3770	9.94	40.0	25	56.932		17.3	64.0	24	59.456			79.0
5 6 .	960 725	16 12		2640 2640	4.62 3.49	28.0	16 12		3770 3770	6.57 4.95	40.0	17		6200 6200	11.4 8.63	64.0 64.0	16 12		11100 11100	19.7 14.8	79.0 79.0
	2900	44		2170	10.4	28.0	43		3490	16.6	28.0	13 45		5380	26.8	56.0	44		9020	44	79.0
	1450	22	66.489	2640	6.29	28.0	22	66.928	3770	8.95	40.0	23	64.174		15.3	64.0	22	65.549			79.0
6 3 .	960	14		2640	4.16	28.0	14		3770	5.91	40.0	15		6200	10.1	64.0	15		11100	17.8	79.0
	725	11		2640	3.14	28.0	11		3770	4.46	40.0	11		6200	7.66	64.0	11		11100	13.5	79.0
	2900 1450	39 20	74.265	2350 2860	10.1 6.1	22.4	41 20	71.167	3640 4410	16.4 9.85	28.0 40.0	41 20	71.321	5920 6350	26.6 14.2	56.0 64.0	37 18	78.698	11000 11000		70.0 79.0
7 1 .	960	13	74.200	2860	4.03	28.0	13	/ 1.10/	4410	6.51	40.0	13	11.321	6350	9.39	64.0	12	70.090	11000		79.0
النالناك	725	10		2860	3.04	28.0	10		4410	4.91	40.0	10		6350	7.09	64.0	9	1	11000		79.0
	2900	35		2420	9.38	26.2	37		3760	15.2	34.0	36		6060	24.1	60.0	33		11000		79.0
	1450	18	82.508	2860	5.49	28.0	18	79.082	4410	8.87	40.0	18	80.394	6350	12.6	64.0	17	86.763	11000		79.0
8 0 .	960	12		2860	3.63	28.0	12		4410	5.86	40.0	12		6350	8.33	64.0	11	-	11000		79.0
	725 2900	9 31		2860 2400	2.74 8.15	28.0	9 30		4410 3770	4.42 12.6	40.0 34.0	9 32		6350 5930	6.29	64.0	8 31		11000 10100		79.0 79.0
	1450	15	93.918	2640	4.46	28.0	15	95.441	3770	6.27	40.0	16	90.751		10.9	64.0	15	94.354	11100		79.0
90.	960	10	00.010	2640	2.95	28.0	10	00.111	3770	4.15	40.0	11	00.701	6200	7.21	64.0	10	01.001	11100		79.0
	725	8		2640	2.23	28.0	8		3770	3.13	40.0	8		6200	5.44	64.0	8		11100	9.39	79.0
	2900	28		2480	7.6	28.0	26		3770	10.9	40.0	29		6050	19.2	64.0	28		10300		79.0
	1450	_	103.683		4.04	28.0		109.969		5.45	40.0		101.074		9.79	64.0		102.226			79.0
1 0 0	960 725	9 7		2640 2640	2.67	28.0	9 7		3770 3770	3.6 2.72	40.0	9 7		6200 6200	6.48 4.89	64.0 64.0	9 7		11100 11100		79.0 79.0
	2900	25		2690	7.36	28.0	26		4180	11.8	40.0	26		6350	18	64.0	23		11000		79.0
	1450		116.546		3.89	28.0		112.773		6.22	40.0	13	113.688		8.95	64.0	12	124.89	11000		79.0
1 1 2	960	8		2860	2.57	28.0	9		4410	4.11	40.0	8		6350	5.92	64.0	8		11000		79.0
	725	6		2860	1.94	28.0	6		4410	3.1	40.0	6		6350	4.47	64.0	6		11000		79.0
-	2900 1450	23 11	128.664	2770 2860	6.86 3.52	28.0	22 11	129.94	4360 4410	10.7 5.4	40.0	23 11	126.62	6350 6350	16.1 8.04	64.0 64.0	21 11	135.311	11000 11000	26.1 13	79.0 79.0
1 2 5	960	7	120.004	2860	2.33	28.0	7	123.34	4410	3.57	40.0	8	120.02	6350	5.32	64.0	7	133.311	11000		79.0
	725	6		2860		28.0	6		4410	2.7	40.0	6		6350	4.02	64.0	5		11000		79.0
	2900	20		2470	5.46	28.0	21		4160	9.82	40.0	21		6460	15	64.0	20		10100	22.9	79.0
	1450		145.196		2.71	28.0		135.882		4.89	40.0	10	139.073		7.47	64.0		142.663	-		79.0
1 4 0	960	7 5		2470	1.79	28.0	7		4170	3.23	40.0	7 5		6460	4.94	64.0	7 5	-	10100		79.0
	725 2900	18		2470 2470	1.35 4.94	28.0	5 19		4170 4160	2.44 8.53	40.0	19		6460 6460	3.73 13.5	64.0 64.0	19		10100 10100		79.0 79.0
	1450		160.292		2.46	28.0		156.567		4.25	40.0		154.892		6.71	64.0		154.566			79.0
1 6 0	960	6		2470	1.62	28.0	6		4170	2.81	40.0	6		6460	4.44	64.0	6		10100	6.95	79.0
	725	5		2480	1.23	28.0	5		4200	2.13	40.0	5		6460	3.35	64.0	5		10100		79.0
	2900	16 g	176 000	2860	5.15	28.0	17 0	17E 700	4410	8.03	40.0	17 Ω	170 074	6350	11.7	64.0	16 o	 185.558	11000		79.0
180	1450 960	8 5	176.998	2860	2.57 1.7	28.0	8 5	175.738	4410	2.65	40.0	8 6	173.374	6350 6350	5.86 3.88	64.0 64.0	8 5	1105.556	11000		79.0 79.0
	725	4		2860	1.28	28.0	4		4410	2.03	40.0	4		6350	2.93	64.0	4		11000		79.0
	2900	15		2860	4.59	28.0	15		4410	7.48	40.0	16		6350	11	64.0	14		11000		79.0
	1450		199.029			28.0	8	188.81	4410	3.73	40.0		184.459		5.5	64.0	7	208.15	11000		79.0
2 0 0	960	5		2860		28.0	5		4410	2.47	40.0	5		6350	3.64	64.0	5	-	11000		79.0
	725 2900	13		2860 2470	1.14 3.59	28.0	4 14		4410 4160	1.86 6.31	40.0	4 14		6350 6460	2.75 9.8	64.0 64.0	3 14		11000 10100		79.0 79.0
	1450		220.508		1.79	28.0	7	211.75	4170	3.15			212.086		4.89	64.0		211.965			79.0
2 2 5	960	4	0.000	2480	1.19	28.0	5		4210	2.1	40.0	5		6460	3.23	64.0	5		10100		79.0
	725	3		2480	0.89	28.0	3		4270	1.61	40.0	3		6460	2.44	64.0	3		10100		79.0
	2900	12		2470	3.2	28.0	13		4160	5.88	40.0	13		6460	9.21	64.0	12		10100		79.0
	1450		247.956		1.59	28.0	6	227.5	4170	2.93	40.0		225.646		4.59	64.0		237.771			79.0
2 5 0	960 725	3		2480 2480	1.06 0.8	28.0 28.0	<u>4</u> 3		4240 4270	1.97 1.5	40.0 40.0	3		6460 6460	3.04 2.29	64.0 64.0	3	1	10100	4.53 3.427	
	120	J		Z 4 0U	0.0	∠0.U	J		42/0	1.5	40.0	<u> </u>		0400	2.29	04.0			10100	3.42 /	JJ.U

QUADRUPLE REDUCTION RATINGS SIZES M03 - M07

QUADRUPLE REDUCTION

QUADRU	Input	IVED		0342	,			N A	0442	,			N A	0542	<u> </u>		l	N 4	0642	,		Ι	N 4	0742		
Column Entry	Speed		IVI				,	IVI	_				IVI					IVI				L.,	IVI	_		
678	N1 (rpm)	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (Nm)	Pm (kW)	fra (kN)	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (Nm)	Pm (kW)	fra (kN)	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (Nm)	Pm (kW)	fra (kN)	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (Nm)	Pm (kW)	fra (kN)	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (Nm)	Pm (kW)	fra (kN)
	2900	12.34	(-1)	210	1` ′	3.15	12.46	()	340	0.467	` ′	12.46	(-1)	450	0.62	7.2	\. [2.11]	()	()	···•	7.2)	12.66	865	1.21	9.2
	1450	6.171	235	210	0.143	3.15	6.228	232.8	340	0.233	7.2	6.228	232.8	450	0.309	7.2					7.2	6.332	229	865	0.604	9.2
2 2 5	960 725	4.086 3.064		210 210	0.095		4.124 3.093		340 340	0.155 0.116		4.124 3.093		450 450	0.205 0.15	7.2					7.2	4.192 3.144		865 865	0.4	9.2
	2900	11.10		210		3.15	11.13		340	0.417		11.13		450	0.15	7.2					7.2	11.17			0.53	9.2
	1450 960	5.548	261.4	210 210	0.128		5.567	260.5	340 340	0.209		5.567	260.5	450 450	0.276	7.2					7.2 7.2	5.584 3.697	259.7	$\overline{}$	0.532 0.532	9.2
2 5 0	725	3.673 2.755		210	0.085		3.686 2.764		340	0.138		3.686 2.764		450	0.183 0.14	7.2					7.2	2.773		$\overline{}$	0.532	9.2
	2900	10.08	007.0	210	_	3.15	10.45	077.0	340	0.391	7.2	10.45	077.0	450	0.52	7.2	10.63	070.0	620	0.73	7.2	10.12	000.4	865	0.97	9.2
280	1450 960	5.038 3.335	287.8	210	0.117		5.223 3.458	277.6	340 340	0.196 0.13	7.2	5.223 3.458	277.6	450 450	0.259	7.2	5.313 3.518	272.9	620 620	0.363	7.2	5.062 3.352	286.4	865 865	0.483	9.2
	725	2.501		210	0.058		2.593		340	0.097		2.593		450	0.13	7.2	2.638		620	0.18	7.2	2.514		865	0.24	9.2
	2900 1450	9.14 4.569	317.3	210 210	0.212		9.486 4.743	305.7	340 340	0.355 0.178		9.486 4.743	305.7	450 450	0.47	7.2	9.238 4.619	313.9	620 620	0.63 0.316	7.2	9.194 4.597	315.4	865 865	0.88	9.2
3 0 0	960	3.025		210	0.07	3.15	3.14		340	0.118	7.2	3.140		450	0.156	7.2	3.058		620	0.209	7.2	3.044		865	0.29	9.2
	725 2900	2.269 7.94		210	0.053		2.355 8.004		340 340	0.088	7.2	2.355 8.004		450 450	0.12	7.2	2.294 7.943		620 620	0.16	7.2	2.283 8.028		865 865	0.22	9.2
	1450	3.972	365	210	0.092	3.15	4.002	362.3	340	0.15	7.2	4.002	362.3	450	0.199	7.2	3.971	365.1	620	0.271	7.2	4.014	361.2	865	0.383	9.2
3 6 0	960 725	2.630 1.973		210	0.061		2.65 1.987		340 340	0.099		2.650 1.987		450 450	0.131	7.2	2.629 1.972		620 620	0.18	7.2	2.658 1.993		$\overline{}$	0.253	9.2
	2900	7.22		210	0.167		6.959		340	0.261	7.2	6.959		450	0.35	7.2	7.306		620	0.50	7.2	6.980		865	0.67	9.2
	1450 960	3.610 2.390	401.7	210 210	0.084		3.479 2.304	416.8	340 340	0.13	7.2	3.479 2.304	416.8	450 450	0.173 0.114	7.2	3.653 2.419	396.9	620 620	0.25 0.165	7.2	3.490 2.311	415.5	865 865	0.333	9.2
4 0 0	725	1.792		210	0.055		1.728		340	0.065		1.728		450	0.086	7.2	1.814		620	0.100	7.2	1.733		865	0.22	9.2
	2900	6.64	400.7	210			6.517	445	340	0.244		6.517	445	450	0.32	7.2	6.530	444.4	625	0.45	7.2	6.173	400.0	865	0.59	9.2
4 5 0	1450 960	3.320 2.198	436.7	210			3.259 2.157	445	340 340	0.122		3.259 2.157	445	450 450	0.162	7.2	3.265 2.162	444.1	625 625	0.225		3.087 2.044	469.8	$\overline{}$	0.294	9.2
	725	1.649		210	0.038	3.15	1.618		340	0.061	7.2	1.618		450	0.080	7.2	1.621		625	0.11	7.2	1.533			0.15	9.2
	2900 1450	5.67 2.834	511.7	210 210	0.131		5.995 2.997	483.8	340 340	0.225	_	5.995 2.997	483.8	450 450	0.297	7.2	5.440 2.720	533.1	625 625	0.375 0.187		5.678 2.839	510.7	$\overline{}$	0.541	9.2
5 0 0	960	1.876	0	210	0.043	3.15	1.984	.00.0	340	0.074	7.2	1.984	.00.0	450	0.098	7.2	1.801	000.1	625	0.124	7.2	1.880	0.0	865	0.179	9.2
	725 2900	1.407 4.72		210	0.033		1.488 4.831		340 340	0.056		1.488 4.831		450 450	0.074	7.2	1.351 5.104		625 625	0.093	7.2	1.410 4.898		865 865	0.13	9.2
	1450	2.361	614.2	210	0.055	3.15	2.415	600.3	340	0.091	7.2	2.415	600.3	450	0.12	7.2	2.552	568.2	625	0.176	7.2	2.449	592.1	865	0.233	9.2
6 5 0	960 725	1.563		210	0.036		1.599 1.199		340 340	0.06	7.2	1.599 1.199		450 450	0.079	7.2	1.689 1.267		625 625	0.116		1.621 1.216		865 865	0.155	9.2
	2900	3.94		210	0.027		4.024		340	0.043	7.2	4.024		450	0.039	7.2	4.253		625	0.007	7.2	4.080		865	0.12	9.2
	1450	1.968	736.9	210			2.012	720.7	340	0.075		2.012	720.7	450	0.1	7.2	2.126	681.9	625	0.146		2.040	710.8	$\overline{}$	0.194	9.2
7 3 0	960 725	1.303 0.977		210 210	0.03	3.15	1.332 0.999		340 340	0.05	7.2	1.332 0.999		450 450	0.066	7.2	1.408 1.056		625 625	0.097		1.351 1.013		$\overline{}$	0.129	9.2
	2900	3.28	2010	210			3.413	040.0	340	0.128		3.413	040.0	450	0.169	7.2	3.589	000.4	625	0.247	7.2	3.420	0.17.0	865	0.33	9.2
860	1450 960	1.640	884.3	210 210	_		1.706 1.13	849.8	340 340	0.064	_	1.706 1.130	849.8	450 450	0.085	7.2	1.794 1.188	808.1	625 625	0.124		1.710 1.132	847.8	-	0.163 0.108	9.2
	725	0.814		210	0.019	3.15	0.847		340	0.032	7.2	0.847		450	0.042	7.2	0.891		625	0.061	7.2	0.849		865	0.081	9.2
	2900 1450	2.81 1.407	1031	210			2.844 1.422	1020	340 340	0.107		2.844 1.422	1020	450 450	0.141	7.2	2.983 1.491	972.2	625 625	0.205		2.850 1.425	1017	865 865	0.27	9.2
1 0 C	960	0.931		210	0.022	3.15	0.941		340	0.035	7.2	0.941		450	0.047	7.2	0.987		625	0.068	7.2	0.944		865	0.09	9.2
	725 2900	0.698 2.50			0.016		0.706 2.597		340 340	0.026		0.706 2.597		450 450	0.035	7.2	0.741 2.566		625 625	0.051		0.708 2.603			0.067	9.2
	1450	1.248	1161	210	0.029	3.15	1.299	1117	340	0.049	7.2	1.299	1117	450	0.064	7.2	1.283	1130	625	0.088	7.2	1.301	1114	$\overline{}$	0.124	
1 1 C	960 725	0.827			0.019		0.86 0.645		340 340	0.032		0.860 0.645		450 450	0.043		0.849 0.637		625 625	0.059		0.862 0.646		-	0.082 0.062	
	2900	2.25			0.052		2.305		340	0.024		2.305		450	0.002	7.2	2.068		625	0.142		2.310			0.22	9.2
	1450 960	1.124 0.744	1291		0.026		1.152 0.763	1258	340 340	0.043		1.152 0.763	1258	450 450	0.057	7.2 7.2	1.034 0.685	1402	625 625	0.071		1.155 0.765	1255	865 865	0.11	9.2
1 3 C	725	0.744			0.017		0.763		340	0.029		0.763			0.038	7.2	0.513		625	0.047		0.763			0.075	
	2900	1.93	4500		0.043		1.881	4540	340	0.07		1.881	4540	450	0.093	7.2	1.822	4500	625	0.126		1.925	4500	$\overline{}$	0.184	
1 5 C	1450 960	0.967	1500		0.022		0.94	1542	340 340	0.035		0.940 0.623	1542	450 450	0.047	7.2	0.911	1592	625 625	0.063		0.963 0.637	1506	$\overline{}$	0.092	9.2
	725	0.480		203	0.011	3.15	0.467		340	0.017	7.2	0.467		450	0.023	7.2	0.452		625	0.031	7.2	0.478		865	0.046	9.2
	2900 1450	1.61 0.803	1807		0.036		1.618 0.809	1792	340 340	0.061		1.618 0.809	1792	450 450	0.08	7.2	1.545 0.772	1877	625 625	0.106		1.656 0.828	1751	\rightarrow	0.158	
1 8 C	960	0.531		203	0.012	3.15	0.536		340	0.02	7.2	0.536		450	0.027	7.2	0.511		625	0.035	7.2	0.548		865	0.052	9.2
	725 2900	0.399 1.41			0.009		0.402 1.452		340 340	0.015		0.402 1.452		450 380	0.020	7.2	0.384 1.411		625 625	0.026		0.411 1.439			0.039	
	1450	0.707	2051	203	0.016	3.15	0.726	1998	340	0.027	7.2	0.726	1998	380	0.03	7.2	0.705	2055	625	0.049	7.2	0.720	2015	725	0.058	9.2
2 0 C	960 725	0.468		203	0.01		0.481		340 340	0.018		0.481		380 380	0.02	7.2	0.467 0.350		625 625	0.032		0.476 0.357			0.038	
	2900	1.23			0.008		1.279		340	0.014		1.279			0.015		1.241		625	0.024		1.268			0.029	
	1450	0.617	2350		0.014		0.639	2268	340	0.024		0.639	2268	380	0.027	7.2	0.621	2337	625	0.043		0.634	2287	725		9.2
2 4 C	960 725	0.408			0.009		0.423		340 340	0.016	_	0.423		380 380	0.018	7.2	0.411		625 625	0.028		0.420 0.315		$\overline{}$	0.034	
	2900	1.09	0	203	0.024	3.15	1.125	0	340	0.042	7.2	1.125		380	0.047	7.2	1.151	0=:-	620	0.079	7.2	1.115		725	0.089	9.2
2 7 C	1450 960	0.543	2671		0.012		0.562 0.372	2578	340 340	0.021		0.562 0.372	2578		0.024 0.016		0.576 0.381	2519	620 620	0.039 0.026		0.558 0.369	2600		0.045	9.2
لالناتا	725	0.270				3.15			340	0.01		0.279			0.012		0.286		l .	0.020		0.277			0.022	

QUADRUPLE REDUCTION RATINGS SIZES M08 - M14

Pm - Input Power (kW) N2 - Output Speed (rpm) M2 - Output Torque (Nm) fra - Overhung Load (kN) i - Exact Ratio (:1)

QUADRUPLE REDUCTION

Column	Input Speed		M	0842		M	0941				М	1041				М	1341			М	1441		
Entry	N1	N2	i	M2 Pm fr	· .	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2		fra	N2	i	M2	Pm fra	N2	i	1 1	Pm	fra
6 7 8	(rpm)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)(kW)(k	/ ` 	` '	` /	` /	` /	(rpm)	(:1)	<u> </u>	(kW) (` ′	$\overline{}$	(:1)	, ,	(kW) (kN)	` ′	(:1)	(Nm)(<u>`</u>
	2900 1450	12.67 6.334	228.9	1400 1.955 16 1400 0.977 16			2640 2640	3.65 1.826		13.16 6.582	220.3	4410 4410		40.0 40.0	12.78 6.388	227	6350 6350	8.94 64.0 4.471 64.0	11.75 5.874	246.9	10600 ·	13.73 3.863	
2 2 5	960 725	4.194 3.145		1400 0.647 16 1400 0.485 16		7	2640 2640	1.209	28.0	4.358 3.268		4410 4410		40.0 40.0	4.229 3.172		6350 6350	2.96 64.0 2.22 64.0	3.889 2.917		10600 4 10600 3		
	2900	11.20		1500 1.85 16	20 11.23		2860	3.54	28.0	11.97		4410	5.82	40.0	11.62		6350	8.13 64.0	10.68		10600	12.48	79.0
2 5 0	1450 960	5.599 3.707	259	1500 0.926 16 1500 0.613 16		1	2860 2860	1.77 1.172		5.986 3.963	242.2	4410 4410		40.0 40.0	5.809 3.846	249.6		4.066 64.0 2.692 64.0	5.342 3.537	271.4	10600 (10600 4		_
	725 2900	2.780 9.63		1500 0.46 16 1500 1.59 16	20 2.789 20 9.66		2860 2860	0.879 3.05		2.972 10.42		4410 4410		40.0 40.0	2.885 10.11		6350 6350	2.019 64.0 7.08 64.0	2.653 9.30		10600	3.099 10.86	_
	1450	4.814	301.2	1500 0.796 16	20 4.83		2860	1.523	28.0	5.209	278.3	4410	2.532	40.0	5.056	286.8	6350	3.539 64.0	4.649	311.9	10600	5.432	79.0
2 8 0	960 725	3.187 2.390		1500 0.527 16 1500 0.395 16			2860 2860	1.008 0.756		3.449 2.587		4410 4410		40.0 40.0	3.347 2.51			2.343 64.0 1.757 64.0	3.078 2.308		10600 3 10600 3		
-	2900 1450	8.61 4.303	337	1500 1.42 16 1500 0.711 16		335.8	2860 2860	2.72 1.361		9.19 4.594	315.6	4410 4410		40.0 40.0	8.92 4.459	325.2	6350 6350	6.24 64.0 3.121 64.0	8.20 4.1	353.7		9.58 4.79	79.0 79.0
3 0 0	960	2.849	337	1500 0.471 16	20 2.859		2860	0.901	28.0	3.042	313.0	4410	1.479	40.0	2.952	J2J.2	6350	2.066 64.0	2.715	555.7	10600	3.172	79.0
	725 2900	2.136 8.07		1500 0.353 16 1500 1.33 16	_		2860 2860	0.676 2.55		2.281 8.33		4410 4410		40.0 40.0	2.214 8.08		6350 6350	1.55 64.0 5.66 64.0	2.036 7.43		10600 10600		79.0 79.0
3 6 0	1450 960	4.037 2.673	359.2	1500 0.667 16 1500 0.442 16		1	2860 2860	1.277 0.845		4.164 2.757	348.2	4410 4410		40.0 40.0	4.041 2.676	358.8		2.829 64.0 1.873 64.0	3.716 2.46	390.2	10600 4 10600 2		
	725	2.005		1500 0.331 16	20 2.011		2860	0.634	28.0	2.068		4410	1.005	40.0	2.007		6350	1.405 64.0	1.845		10600	2.156	79.0
	2900 1450	6.81 3.406	425.7	1500 1.13 16 1500 0.563 16		424.4	0.535 2860	2.15 1.077		7.27 3.637	398.7	4410 4410		40.0 40.0	7.06 3.53	410.8	6350 6350	4.94 64.0 2.47 64.0	6.49 3.246	446.7	10600 10600		79.0 79.0
4 0 0	960 725	2.255 1.691		1500 0.373 16 1500 0.28 16		7	1.077 0.713			2.408 1.806		4410 4410		40.0 40.0	2.337 1.753			1.636 64.0 1.227 64.0	2.149 1.612		10600	2.511 1.883	
	2900	6.04		1540 1.02 16	20 6.15		2860	1.94	28.0	6.55		4410	3.18	40.0	8.08		6350	5.66 64.0	5.89		10800	7.01	79.0
4 5 0	1450 960	3.018 1.998	480.5	1540 0.512 16 1540 0.339 16		-1	2860 2860	0.97 0.642		3.273 2.167	443	4410 4410		40.0 40.0	4.041 2.676	358.8		2.829 64.0 1.873 64.0	2.945 1.95	492.3	10800 : 10800 :		
	725 2900	1.498 5.65		1540 0.254 16 1540 0.96 16		1	2860 2860	0.482 1.82		1.625 5.79		4410 4410		40.0 40.0	2.007 5.54		6350 6350	1.405 64.0 3.87 64.0	1.462 5.21			1.741 6.20	79.0 79.0
	1450	2.826	513	1540 0.48 16	20 2.882	1	2860	0.908	28.0	2.894	501.1	4410	1.407	40.0	2.768	523.8	6350	1.937 64.0	2.604	556.8	10800	3.1	79.0
5 0 0	960 725	1.871 1.403		1540 0.318 16 1540 0.238 16		7	2860 2860	0.601 0.451		1.916 1.437		4410 4410		40.0 40.0	1.833 1.374			1.283 64.0 0.962 64.0	1.724 1.293			2.052 1.539	
-	2900 1450	4.66 2.331	621.9	1700 0.87 16 1700 0.437 16		624.4	2860 2860	1.46 0.732		4.99 2.496	580.9	4410 4410	2.43 1.213	40.0 40.0	4.78 2.388	607.3	6350	3.34 64.0 1.671 64.0	4.49 2.246	645.5	10800 10800	6.20 3.1	79.0 79.0
6 5 0	960	1.544	021.0	1700 0.289 16	20 1.538		2860	0.485	28.0	1.653	000.0	4410	0.803	40.0	1.581	007.0	6350	1.106 64.0	1.487	040.0	10800	2.052	79.0
	725 2900	1.158 3.76		1700 0.217 16 1700 0.70 16		_	2860 2860	0.364 1.24		1.239 4.19		4410 4410		40.0 40.0	1.186 4.00		6350 6350	0.83 64.0 2.80 64.0	1.115 3.77			1.539 4.48	79.0 79.0
7 3 0	1450 960	1.879 1.244	771.8	1700 0.352 16 1700 0.233 16		_	2860 2860	0.621		2.093 1.386	692.8	4410 4410		40.0 40.0	2.002 1.325	724.3		1.401 64.0 0.928 64.0	1.883 1.247	769.9	10800 2 10800	2.242 1.484	
ا تاتاتا	725	0.933		1700 0.175 16	20 0.978		2860	0.308	28.0	1.039		4410	0.505	40.0	0.994		6350	0.696 64.0	0.935		10800	1.113	79.0
	2900 1450	3.22 1.611	900	1700 0.60 16 1700 0.302 16	20 1.644	882.1	2860 2860	1.04 0.518	28.0	3.50 1.75	828.4	4410 4410	0.851	40.0 40.0	3.38 1.688	858.8		2.36 64.0 1.182 64.0	3.62 1.809	801.7	10700		
8 6 0	960 725	1.067 0.8		1700 0.2 16 1700 0.15 16		7	2860 2860	0.343		1.159 0.869			0.563	40.0 40.0	1.118 0.838			0.782 64.0 0.587 64.0	1.198 0.898		10700		
	2900	2.73	1061	1700 0.51 16 1700 0.256 16		1040	2860	0.88		2.94	000	4410	1.43	40.0 40.0	2.83	1004	6350 6350	1.98 64.0	3.12	929.4	-	3.68	79.0
1 0 C	1450 960	1.366 0.905	1061	1700 0.169 16	20 0.923			0.291	28.0		988	4410	0.472	40.0	1.416 0.937	1024	6350	0.656 64.0	1.56 1.033	929.4	10700 10700		
	725 2900	0.678 2.49		1700 0.127 16 1700 0.47 16					28.0				0.354 1.24		0.703 2.54			0.492 64.0 1.78 64.0			10700		
	1450	1.244 0.823	1166	1700 0.233 16 1700 0.154 16	20 1.263	1148	2860	0.398	28.0	1.274	1138	4410	0.619	40.0	1.271 0.841	1141	6350	0.89 64.0 0.589 64.0	1.308	1108	10700 ·	1.543	79.0
1 1 C	960 725	0.618		1700 0.116 16	20 0.627		2860	0.198	28.0	0.633		4410	0.307	40.0	0.631		6350	0.442 64.0	0.65		10700	0.766	79.0
	2900 1450	2.27 1.136	1277	1700 0.43 16 1700 0.213 16			2860 2860		28.0		1246		1.13 0.565		2.32 1.161	1249		1.62 64.0 0.812 64.0		1214	10700 10700		
1 3 C	960 725	0.752 0.564		1700 0.141 16 1700 0.106 16	20 0.717	·	2860	0.226	28.0	0.77		4410	0.374 0.281	40.0	0.768 0.576		6350	0.538 64.0 0.403 64.0	0.791		10700 10700	0.933	79.0
	2900	1.85	450.	1700 0.35 16	20 1.84		2860	0.58	28.0	1.88	45.5	4260	0.88	40.0	1.90	4500	6350	1.33 64.0	1.93	45	10100	2.15	79.0
1 5 C	1450 960	0.927 0.614	1564	1700 0.174 16 1700 0.115 16					28.0		1540		0.442		0.949	1528		0.664 64.0 0.44 64.0	0.965 0.639	1502	10100		
	725 2900	0.460 1.51		1700 0.086 16 1700 0.28 16					28.0	0.468 1.72		4260	0.22		0.471 1.58			0.33 64.0 1.11 64.0			10100 10100		
	1450	0.756	1917	1700 0.142 16	20 0.838	1730	2860	0.264	28.0	0.86	1686	4260	0.404	40.0	0.791	1834	6350	0.553 64.0	0.804	1803	10100	0.895	79.0
1 8 C	960 725	0.501 0.376		1700 0.094 16 1700 0.07 16					28.0				0.267 0.201		0.523		6350	0.366 64.0 0.275 64.0	0.399		10100 (10100 (
	2900 1450	1.39 0.693	2094	1700 0.26 16 1700 0.13 16					28.0		2023		0.67 0.337		1.37 0.687	2110		0.96 64.0 0.481 64.0		2074	10100 10100		
2 0 C	960	0.459	_007	1700 0.086 16	20 0.453		2860	0.143	28.0	0.475	_020	4260	0.223	40.0	0.455	-110	6350	0.318 64.0	0.463	_0,7	10100	0.515	79.0
	725 2900	0.344 1.24		1700 0.064 16 1700 0.23 16					28.0	0.356 1.25		4260	0.167 0.59	40.0	0.341 1.24			0.239 64.0 0.87 64.0			10100 10100		
2 4 C	1450 960	0.621 0.411	2333	1700 0.116 16 1700 0.077 16	20 0.614		2860	0.193	28.0	0.623	2327	4260	0.293 0.194	40.0	0.618 0.409	2345	6350	0.433 64.0 0.287 64.0	0.629	2305	10100 10100		
كالتاك.	725	0.309		1700 0.058 16	20 0.305	,	2860	0.096	28.0	0.309		4260	0.145	40.0	0.307		6350	0.215 64.0	0.312		10100	0.348	79.0
	2900 1450	1.11 0.554	2617	1700 0.21 16 1700 0.104 16		-			28.0		2586		0.53		1.00 0.502	2889		0.70 64.0 0.351 64.0		2844	9280 9280		
					20 0.362	-			28.0		i		0.174		0.332			0.233 64.0					79.0

QUINTUPLE REDUCTION RATINGS SIZES M03 - M07

QUINTUPLE REDUCTION

Column	Input Speed		M	0352) :			M	0452		T		М	0552	2			М	0652	2			М	0752		
Entry 6 7 8	N1	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (Nm)	Pm (kW)	fra	N2	i (:1)	M2 P (Nm)(k)				i (:1)	M2 (Nm)	Pm	fra	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (Nm)	Pm	fra	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (Nm)	Pm (kW)	fra
0 7 8	(rpm) 2900	1.102	(.1)	210	0.026	` ′	1.092	(. 1)	\ \ \ \ \ \ \	41 7.2	1	92	(.1)	` /	0.054	` ′	· · · ·	(. 1)	` ,	0.075	` ′	· · ·	(-1)	` ′	0.106	` ′
	1450	0.551	2632	210	0.013		0.546	2655		21 7.2		-	2655	450	0.027	7.20	0.547	2649	625	0.038		0.554	2619	865	0.053	
2 7 C	960	0.365		210	0.009	3.15	0.362		340 0.0	14 7.2	0 0.3	362		450	0.018	7.20	0.362		625	0.025	7.20	0.367		865	0.035	9.20
	725	0.274		210	0.006	3.15	0.271		340 0.0	10 7.2	0 0.2	271		450	0.014	7.20	0.272		625	0.019	7.20	0.275		865	0.026	9.20
	2900	0.945		210	0.022	3.15	0.937		340 0.0	35 7.2	0.9	937		450	0.046	7.20	0.939		625	0.065	7.20	0.95		865	0.046	9.20
	1450	0.473	3068	210	0.011	3.15	0.468	3095	340 0.0	18 7.2	0 0.4	168	3095	450	0.023	7.20	0.47	3088	625	0.033	7.20	0.475	3053	865	0.046	9.20
3 2 C		0.313		210	0.007		0.310			12 7.2	+	\dashv				7.20				0.022		0.314			0.046	
	725 2900	0.235		210	0.005		0.233			09 7.2 30 7.2	+	795		450 450	0.012		0.233		625 625	0.016		\vdash		865 865	0.046	
	1450	0.788	3681	210	0.018		0.793	3650		15 7.2	+	-	3650	450	0.039	7.20	0.757	3832		0.032	7.20		-	865	0.078	
3 6 C	960	0.261		210	0.006		0.263			10 7.2	+	263		450	0.013					0.017	7.20				0.025	
	725	0.196		210	0.005	3.15	0.197		340 0.0	07 7.2	0 0.1	197		450	0.01	7.20	0.188		625	0.013	7.20	0.198		865	0.019	9.20
	2900	0.709		210	0.016	3.15	0.715		340 0.0	27 7.2	0 0.7	715		450	0.035	7.20	0.681		625	0.047	7.20	0.717		865	0.068	9.20
	1450	0.354	4091	210	0.008	3.15	0.358	4055	340 0.0	14 7.2	0 0.3	358	4055	450	0.018	7.20	0.341	4258	625	0.024	7.20	0.358	4046	865	0.035	9.20
4 0 C	960	0.235		210	0.005	3.15	0.237		340 0.0	09 7.2	0 0.2	237		450	0.012	7.20	0.225		625	0.016	7.20	0.237		865	0.023	9.20
	725	0.176		210	0.004		0.178			07 7.2	+	178			0.009		0.169			0.012		\vdash			0.017	
	2900	0.629		210	0.015		0.653			24 7.2	+	353			0.032		0.578		625	0.04	7.20				0.062	
4 6 C	1450 960	0.315	4609	210	0.007		0.327	4440		12 7.2 08 7.2	+-	327 216	4440	450 450	0.016		0.289	5021	625 625	0.02	7.20		4431		0.032	
466	725	0.208		210	0.003		0.216			06 7.2	+	162			0.011		0.143		625	0.013	7.20				0.021	
	2900	0.522		210	0.012		0.542			20 7.2	+	542			0.027	7.20	0.48			0.033		<u> </u>			0.052	
	1450	0.261	5550	210	0.006	3.15	0.271	5347	340 0.0	10 7.2	0 0.2	271	5347	450	0.014	7.20	0.24	6046	625	0.017	7.20	0.272	5335	865	0.026	9.20
5 5 C	960	0.173		210	0.004	3.15	0.180		340 0.0	07 7.2	0 0.	18		450	0.009	7.20	0.159		625	0.011	7.20	0.18		865	0.017	9.20
	725	0.13		210	0.003	3.15	0.135		340 0.0	05 7.2	0 0.1	135		450	0.007	7.20	0.119		625	0.008	7.20	0.135		865	0.013	9.20
	2900	0.449		203	0.01	3.15	0.443		340 0.0	17 7.2	0 0.4	143		450	0.022	7.20	0.438		625	0.03	7.20	0.453		865	0.043	9.20
	1450	0.225	6452	203	0.005	3.15	0.221	6553	340 0.0	08 7.2	0 0.2	221	6553	450	0.011	7.20	0.219	6620	625	0.015	7.20	0.226	6403	865	0.022	9.20
6 5 C		0.149		203	0.003		0.146			06 7.2	+	146			0.007		0.145		625	0.01	7.20	0.15			0.014	
	725	0.112		203	0.003		0.110		_	04 7.2 14 7.2	+	11 386			0.006		0.109			0.008	7.20	0.112		865	0.011	
	2900 1450	0.196	7396			-		7511	340 0.0	_	+	-	7511				0.362	7588				0.198	-		0.038	
7 4 C	960	0.13	7000		0.003			7011		05 7.2		128	7011				0.127	7000		0.009		-	7000		0.013	
	725	0.097		203	0.002					04 7.2	+	096			0.005	7.20	0.095		625	0.007	7.20	0.098	-		0.009	
	2900	0.345		203	0.008	3.15	0.346		340 0.0	13 7.2	0 0.3	346		380	0.015	7.20	0.336		625	0.023	7.20	0.343		725	0.027	9.20
	1450	0.173	8394	203	0.004	3.15	0.173	8372	340 0.0	07 7.2	0 0.1	173	8372	380	0.007	7.20	0.168	8624	625	0.012	7.20	0.172	8443	725	0.014	9.20
8 4 C	960	0.114		203	0.003	3.15	0.115		340 0.0	04 7.2	0 0.1	115		380	0.005	7.20	0.111		625	0.008	7.20	0.114		725	0.009	9.20
	725	0.086		203	0.002	3.15	0.086		340 0.0	03 7.2	0.0	086		380	0.004	7.20	0.083		625	0.006	7.20	0.085		725	0.007	9.20
	2900	0.304		203			0.305			11 7.2		305					0.312					0.302			0.024	
9 5 C		0.152	9540	203			0.152	9514		06 7.2	+	-	9514					9300				0.151	9596		0.012	
Alplo		0.101		203	0.002					04 7.2 03 7.2	+	076			0.004		0.103 0.077			0.007	7.20	0.1			0.008	
	2900	0.075		203						08 7.2	+	272					0.077					0.073			0.000	
	1450	0.134	10845	203			0.136	10670		04 7.2	_	-	10670					10569					10662		0.011	
1 0 K		0.089		203	0.002					03 7.2	+	09					0.091			0.006					0.007	
	725	0.066		203	0.002	3.15	0.067		270 0.0	02 7.2	0.0	067		270	0.002	7.20	0.068		620	0.005	7.20	0.068		725	0.005	9.20

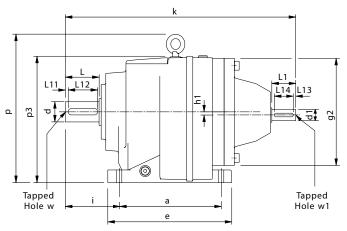
QUINTUPLE REDUCTION RATINGS SIZES M08 - M14

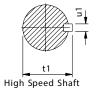
Pm - Input Power (kW) N2 - Output Speed (rpm) M2 - Output Torque (Nm) fra - Overhung Load (kN) i - Exact Ratio (:1)

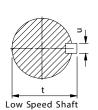
QUINTUPLE REDUCTION

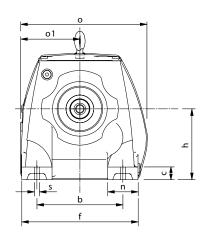
Column	Input Speed		М	0852	2			M	0951			М	1051				M	1351				М	1451		
Entry	N1	N2	i	M2		fra	N2	i	M2 Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2		ra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra
6 7 8	(rpm)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)(KW)	(KN)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)(kW)	(KN)	(rpm)	(:1)	<u> </u>	` '	, ,	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW) (l	(N)	(rpm)	(:1)	(Nm)	(kW)	(kN)
	2900	1.063			-		1.116		2860 0.352		1.186								0.801 6	_				1.246	
	1450	0.531	2728		-		0.558	2598	2860 0.178		0.593	2446	_			0.572	2536				0.528	2744		0.63	
2 7 C	960	0.352		1700			0.370		2860 0.12		0.393		4410		40.0			6350			0.350			-	
	725	0.264		1700	-		0.277		2860 0.088		0.294				40.0						0.262			0.313	
	2900	0.886	2074		0.166		0.93	0440	2860 0.293		0.956	2025			40.0		04.40		0.645 6	_		0.405		1.005	
3 2 C	1450 960	0.443	3274		0.084		0.465	3119	2860 0.148 2860 0.10		0.478	3035			40.0		3146	6350			0.426	3405		0.508	
3 2 0	725	0.293			0.030				2860 0.074						40.0	_			0.162 6					0.34	\vdash
	2900	0.76			_		0.775		2860 0.244	_	0.81		_		40.0	_					0.722			0.852	-
	1450	0.38	3818		-		0.387	3742	2860 0.123		0.405	3579			40.0		3710			_	0.361	4015		0.43	
3 6 C	960	0.251	00.0		0.048			0	2860 0.082		0.268	00.0	4410			0.259	00	6350			0.239	.0.0		0.29	
	725	0.189			0.036				2860 0.061	_	_				40.0	_					0.179			0.214	
	2900	0.674			+	_	0.688		2860 0.217		0.74		_	0.36		0.714		6350		4.0	0.66			0.778	-
	1450	0.337	4302				0.344	4216	2860 0.11	28.0	0.37	3919	_	0.182		0.357	4062	6350		4.0		4396		0.393	
4 0 C	960	0.223			_		0.228		2860 0.073		0.245		4410					6350			0.218			0.26	-
	725	0.167		1700	0.032	16.20	0.171		2860 0.054				4410		40.0	-		_	0.125 6					0.195	
	2900	0.614			_		0.623		2860 0.196	_	0.642		4410	0.312		0.641			_		0.584				-
	1450	0.307	4726	1700	0.058	16.20	0.311	4655	2860 0.099	28.0	0.321	4515	4410	0.158	40.0	0.32	4525	6350	0.227 6	4.0	0.292	4969	10100	0.328	79.0
4 6 C	960	0.203		1700	0.038	16.20	0.206		2860 0.066	28.0	0.213		4410	0.10	40.0	0.212		6350	0.15 6	4.0	0.193		10100	0.22	79.0
	725	0.152		1700	0.029	16.20	0.155		2860 0.049	28.0	0.159		4410	0.078	40.0	0.159		6350	0.113 6	4.0	0.145		10100	0.163	79.0
	2900	0.528		1700	0.099	16.20	0.536		2860 0.169	28.0	0.524		4410	0.255	40.0	0.523		6350	0.366 6	4.0	0.533		10100	0.593	79.0
	1450	0.264	5494	1700	0.05	16.20	0.268	5411	2860 0.085	28.0	0.262	5533	4410	0.129	40.0	0.261	5545	6350	0.185 6	4.0	0.267	5441	10100	0.3	79.0
5 5 C	960	0.175		1700	0.033	16.20	0.177		2860 0.057	28.0	0.174		4410	0.085	40.0	0.173		6350	0.12 6	4.0	0.176		10100	0.20	79.0
	725	0.131		1700	0.025	16.20	0.133		2860 0.042	28.0	0.13		4410	0.064	40.0	0.13		6350	0.092 6	4.0	0.132		10100	0.149	79.0
	2900	0.431		1700	0.081	16.20	0.43		2480 0.118	28.0	0.475		4260	0.223	40.0	0.428		6350	0.299 6	4.0	0.435		10100	0.484	79.0
	1450	0.215	6733	1700	0.041	16.20	0.215	6742	2480 0.059	28.0	0.237	6106	4260	0.113	40.0	0.214	6783	6350	0.151 6	4.0	0.217	6668	10100	0.245	79.0
6 5 C	960	0.143		1700	0.027	16.20	0.142		2480 0.039	28.0	0.157		4260	0.075	40.0	0.142		6350	0.10	4.0	0.144		10100	0.16	79.0
	725	0.107		1700	0.02	16.20	0.107		2480 0.03	28.0	0.118		4260	0.056	40.0	0.106		6350	0.075 6	4.0	0.108		10100	0.121	79.0
	2900	0.38		1700	0.071	16.20	0.379		2480 0.104	28.0	0.388		4260	0.182	40.0	0.384		6350	0.268 6	4.0	0.39		10100	0.434	79.0
	1450	0.19	7641	1700	0.036	16.20	0.189	7652	2480 0.052	28.0	0.194	7483	4260	0.092	40.0	0.192	7561	6350	0.136	4.0	0.195	7432	10100	0.22	79.0
7 4 C	960	0.126		1700	0.024	16.20	0.125		2480 0.035	28.0	0.128		4260	0.061	40.0	0.127		6350	0.090 6	4.0	0.129		10100	0.15	79.0
	725	0.094		1700	0.018	16.20	0.094		2480 0.026	28.0	0.096		4260	0.046	40.0	0.095		6350	0.067	4.0	0.097		10100	0.109	79.0
	2900	0.348		1700	0.065	16.20	0.343		2860 0.108	28.0	0.348		4260	0.163	40.0	0.342		6350	0.239 6	4.0	0.348		10100	0.387	79.0
	1450	0.174	8344	1700	0.033	16.20	0.172	8449	2860 0.055	28.0	0.174	8340	4260	0.083	40.0	0.171	8479	6350	0.121 6	4.0	0.174	8335	10100	0.196	79.0
8 4 C	960	0.115					0.114		2860 0.036	28.0	0.115				40.0			6350	0.080 6	4.0	0.115		10100	0.13	79.0
	725	0.086			_		0.085		2860 0.027	28.0	0.086		4260	0.041	40.0	0.085		_		-	0.086			0.097	
	2900	0.306					0.302		2860 0.095	28.0	0.31					0.306			0.192 6					0.291	
	1450	0.153	9486		1		0.151	9605	2860 0.048	_		9354	_			0.153	9490	_	0.097 6	_		10192		0.147	
9 5 C	960	0.101			0.019				2860 0.032						40.0				0.064 6						
	725	0.076					0.075		2860 0.024							0.076			0.048 6					0.073	
	2900	0.265					0.242		2480 0.066						40.0				0.191 6						
	1450	0.133	10924					11966				10048				0.144	10097		0.096			11430		0.131	
1 0 K	960	0.088					0.080		2480 0.022							0.095			0.064 6					0.087	
	725	0.066		1550	0.011	16.20	0.06		2480 0.017	28.0	0.072		4230	0.034	40.0	0.071		6030	0.048	4.0	0.063		9280	0.065	79.0

DIMENSIONS - DOUBLE REDUCTION BASE MOUNT







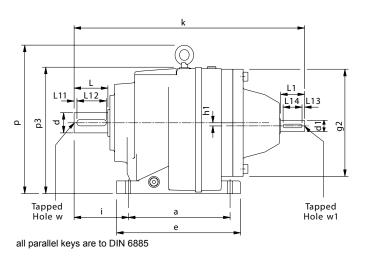


all parallel keys are to DIN 6885

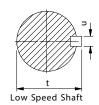
size	а	b	С	е	f	g2	h	h1	i	k	n	0	01	р	р3	S
M0122	110	110	12	131	135	140	75	-	58	286	25	152	76	-	149	10
M0222	130	110	16	152	145	140	90	1	75	317	35	170	84	1	180	10
M0322	130	110	16	152	145	140	90	-	75	317	35	170	84	-	180	10
M0422	165	135	20	200	190	180	115	-	90	369	55	204	97	-	208	15
M0522	165	135	20	200	190	180	115	-	100	379	55	204	97	-	208	15
M0622	195	150	24	235	210	180	130	14.5	100	400	60	220	110	246	214	15
M0722	205	170	25	245	230	212	140	-	115	440	60	252	119	295	250	19
M0822	260	215	35	310	290	250	180	-	140	555	75	320	167	360	310	19
M0921	310	250	40	365	340	300	225	-	160	660	90	372	200	433	394	23
M1021	370	290	45	440	400	360	250	-	185	782	110	428	225	505	446	27
M1321	410	340	50	490	450	400	265	-	220	907	110	470	242	563	483	34
M1421	500	380	50	590	530	460	300	-	260	1022	150	546	278	630	551	41

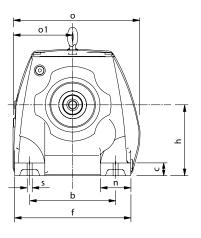
SIZE			Hi	gh Spee	d shaft					Lo	w Speed	d shaft		
SIZE	d1	L1	L13	L14	t1	u1	w1	d	L	L11	L12	t	u	w
M0122	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	20 k6	40	4	32	22.5	6	M6 x 1 16 deep
M0222	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	25 k6	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0322	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	25 k6	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0422	19 k6	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6 x 1.0 16 deep	30 k6	60	4	50	33	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0522	19 k6	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6 x 1.0 16 deep	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0622	19 k6	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6 x 1.0 16 deep	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x1.75 28 deep
M0722	24 k6	50	5	40	27	8	M8 x 1.25 19 deep	40 k6	80	5	70	43	12	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0822	28 k6	60	5	50	31	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep	50 k6	100	10	80	53.5	14	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0921	38 k6	80	5	70	41	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep	60 m6	120	10	100	64	18	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1021	42 k6	110	10	70	45	12	M16 x 2.0 36 deep	70 m6	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1321	55 m6	110	10	90	59	16	M20 x 2.5 42 deep	90 m6	170	15	140	95	25	M24 x 3.0 50 deep
M1421	55 m6	110	10	90	59	16	M20 x 2.5 42 deep	100 m6	210	15	180	106	28	M24 x 3.0 50 deep

DIMENSIONS - TRIPLE REDUCTION BASE MOUNT





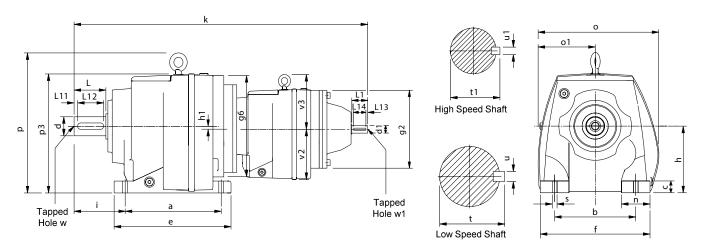




size	а	b	С	е	f	g2	h	h1	i	k	n	0	01	р	рЗ	S
M0132	110	110	12	131	135	140	75	-	58	301	25	152	76	-	149	10
M0232	130	110	16	152	145	140	90	-	75	330	35	170	84	-	180	10
M0332	130	110	16	152	145	140	90	-	75	330	35	170	84	-	180	10
M0432	165	135	20	200	190	180	115	1	90	377	55	204	97	-	208	15
M0532	165	135	20	200	190	180	115	1	100	387	55	204	97	-	208	15
M0632	195	150	24	235	210	180	130	14.5	100	408	60	220	110	246	214	15
M0732	205	170	25	245	230	212	140	-	115	452	60	252	119	295	250	19
M0832	260	215	35	310	290	250	180	-	140	540	75	320	167	360	310	19
M0931	310	250	40	365	340	250	225	1	160	662	90	372	200	433	394	23
M1031	370	290	45	440	400	300	250	1	185	784	110	428	225	505	446	27
M1331	410	340	50	490	450	400	265	-	220	969	110	470	242	563	483	34
M1431	500	380	50	590	530	460	300	-	260	1094	150	546	278	630	551	41

SIZE			Н	ligh Spe	ed shaft					L	ow Spee	ed shaft		
SIZE	d1	L1	L13	L14	t1	u1	w1	d	L	L11	L12	t	u	w
M0132	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	20	40	4	32	22.5	6	M6 x 1 16 deep
M0232	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	25	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0332	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	25	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0432	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	30	60	4	50	33	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0532	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	35	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0632	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	35	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0732	19 k6	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6 x 1.0 16 deep	40	80	5	70	43	12	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0832	24 k6	50	5	40	27	8	M8 x 1.25 19 deep	50	100	10	80	53.5	14	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0931	28 k6	60	5	50	31	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep	60	120	10	100	64	18	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1031	38 k6	80	5	70	41	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep	70	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1331	42 m6	110	10	90	59	16	M20 x 2.5 42 deep	90	170	15	140	95	25	M24 x 3.0 50 deep
M1431	42 m6	110	10	90	59	16	M20 x 2.5 42 deep	100	210	15	180	106	28	M24 x 3.0 50 deep

DIMENSIONS - QUADRUPLE REDUCTION BASE MOUNT

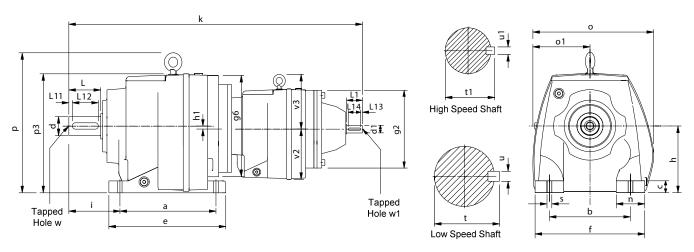


all parallel keys are to DIN 6885

size	а	b	С	е	f	g2	g6	h	h1	i	k	n	0	о1	р	р3	s	v2	v3
M0342	130	110	16	152	145	140	140	90	-	75	503	35	170	84	-	180	10	76	-
M0442	165	135	20	200	190	140	180	115	-	90	571	55	204	97	-	208	15	91	-
M0542	165	135	20	200	190	140	180	115	-	100	581	55	204	97	-	208	15	91	-
M0642	195	150	24	235	210	140	180	130	14.5	100	602	60	220	110	246	214	15	91	-
M0742	205	170	25	245	230	140	212	140	1	115	639	60	252	119	295	250	19	91	-
M0842	260	215	35	310	290	180	250	180	-	140	751	75	320	167	360	310	19	115	-
M0941	310	250	40	365	340	180	250	225	-	160	832	90	372	200	433	394	23	113	-
M1041	370	290	45	440	400	180	300	250	-	185	956	110	428	225	505	446	27	138	155
M1341	410	340	50	490	450	212	350	265	1	220	1077	110	470	242	563	483	34	187	155
M1441	500	380	50	590	530	212	350	300	-	260	1192	150	546	278	630	551	41	187	155

CLZE			Н	ligh Spe	ed shaft					L	ow Spec	ed shaft		
SIZE	d1	L1	L13	L14	t1	u1	w1	d	L	L11	L12	t	u	w
M0342	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	25 k6	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0442	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	30 k6	60	4	50	33	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0542	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0642	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0742	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	40 k6	80	5	70	43	12	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0842	19 k6	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6 x 1.0 16 deep	50 k6	100	10	80	53.5	14	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0941	19 k6	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6 x 1.0 16 deep	60 m6	120	10	100	64	18	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1041	24 k6	50	5	40	27	8	M8 x 1.25 19 deep	70 m6	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1341	24 k6	50	5	40	27	8	M8 x 1.25 19 deep	90 m6	170	15	140	95	25	M24 x 3.0 50 deep
M1441	24 k6	50	5	40	27	8	M8 x 1.25 19 deep	100 m6	210	15	180	106	28	M24 x 3.0 50 deep

DIMENSIONS - QUINTUPLE REDUCTION BASE MOUNT

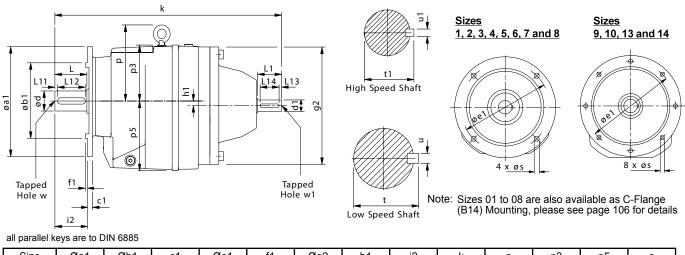


all parallel	keys are	to DIN	6885
--------------	----------	--------	------

size	а	b	С	е	f	g2	g6	h	h1	i	k	n	0	01	р	р3	s	v2	v3
M0352	130	110	16	152	145	140	140	90	-	75	518	35	170	84	-	180	10	76	-
M0452	165	135	20	200	190	140	180	115	-	90	584	55	204	97	-	208	15	91	-
M0552	165	135	20	200	190	140	180	115	-	100	594	55	204	97	-	208	15	91	-
M0652	195	150	24	235	210	140	180	130	14.5	100	615	60	220	110	246	214	15	91	-
M0752	205	170	25	245	230	140	212	140	-	115	651	60	252	119	295	250	19	91	-
M0852	260	215	35	310	290	180	250	180	-	140	759	75	320	167	360	310	19	115	-
M0951	310	250	40	365	340	180	250	225	-	160	840	90	372	200	433	394	23	113	-
M1051	370	290	45	440	400	180	300	250	1	185	968	110	428	225	505	446	27	138	155
M1351	410	340	50	490	450	212	350	265	-	220	1089	110	470	242	563	483	34	187	155
M1451	500	380	50	590	530	212	350	300	-	260	1204	150	546	278	630	551	41	187	155

CLZE			Н	ligh Spe	ed shaft					L	ow Spe	ed shaft		
SIZE	d1	L1	L13	L14	t1	u1	w1	d	L	L11	L12	t	u	w
M0352	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	25 k6	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0452	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	30 k6	60	4	50	33	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0552	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0652	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0752	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	40 k6	80	5	70	43	12	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0852	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	50 k6	100	10	80	53.5	14	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0951	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	60 m6	120	10	100	64	18	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1051	19 k6	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6 x 1.0 16 deep	70 m6	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1351	19 k6	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6 x 1.0 16 deep	90 m6	170	15	140	95	25	M24 x 3.0 5 0 deep
M1451	19 k6	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6 x 1.0 16 deep	100 m6	210	15	180	106	28	M24 x 3.0 50 deep

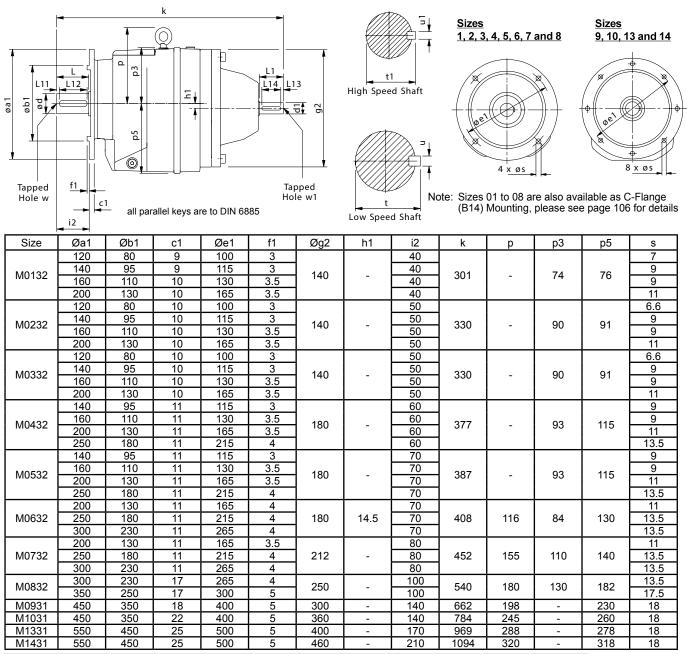
DIMENSIONS - DOUBLE REDUCTION FLANGE MOUNT



Size	Øa1	Øb1	c1	Øe1	f1	Øg2	h1	i2	k	р	рЗ	р5	s
	120	80	9	100	3			40					7
1 10100	140	95	9	115	3	1 440		40	200		7.	70	9
M0122	160	110	10	130	3.5	140	-	40	286	-	74	76	9
	200	130	10	165	3.5	1		40					11
	120	80	10	100	3			50					6.6
M0222	140	95	10	115	3	140		50	317		90	91	9
IVIUZZZ	160	110	10	130	3.5] 140	_	50	317	-	90	91	9
	200	130	10	165	3.5			50					11
	120	80	10	100	3			50					6.6
M0322	140	95	10	115	3	140		50	317	_	90	91	9
100322	160	110	10	130	3.5] 140	_	50	317	-	90	91	9
	200	130	10	165	3.5			50					11
	140	95	11	115	3			60					9
M0422	160	110	11	130	3.5	180		60	369		93	115	9
1010422	200	130	11	165	3.5	100	_	60	309	-	93	113	11
	250	180	11	215	4			60					13.5
	140	95	11	115	3			70					9
M0522	160	110	11	130	3.5	180		70	379		93	115	9
100022	200	130	11	165	3.5] 100	_	70	3/9	-	93	113	11
	250	180	11	215	4			70					13.5
	200	130	11	165	4			70					11
M0622	250	180	11	215	4	180	14.5	70	400	116	84	130	13.5
	300	230	11	265	4			70					13.5
	200	130	11	165	3.5			80					11
M0722	250	180	11	215	4	212	-	80	440	155	110	140	13.5
	300	230	11	265	4			80					13.5
M0822	300	230	17	265	4	250		100	55	180	130	182	13.5
WUOZZ	350	250	17	300	5	250	-	100	55	100	130	102	17.5
M0921	450	350	18	400	5	300	-	140	660	198	-	230	18
M1021	450	350	22	400	5	360	-	140	782	245	-	260	18
M1321	550	450	25	500	5	400	-	170	907	288	-	278	18
M1421	550	450	25	500	5	460	-	210	1022	320	-	318	18

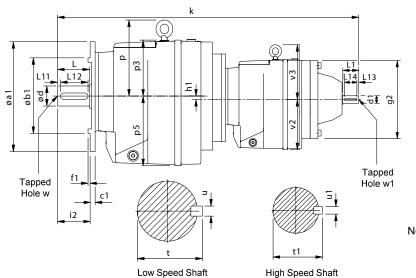
SIZE			Н	igh Spee	ed shaft					L	ow Spee	ed shaft		
SIZE	d1	L1	L13	L14	t1	u1	w1	d	L	L11	L12	t	u	w1
M0122	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	20 k6	40	4	32	22.5	6	M6 x 1 16 deep
M0222	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	25 k6	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0322	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	25 k6	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0422	19 k6	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6 x 1.0 16 deep	30 k6	60	4	50	33	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0522	19 k6	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6 x 1.0 16 deep	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0622	19 k6	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6 x 1.0 16 deep	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0722	24 k6	50	5	40	27	8	M8 x 1.25 19 deep	40 k6	80	5	70	43	12	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0822	28 k6	60	5	50	31	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep	50 k6	100	10	80	53.5	14	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0921	38 k6	80	5	70	41	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep	60 m6	120	10	100	64	18	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1021	42 k6	110	10	70	45	12	M16 x 2.0 36 deep	70 m6	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1321	55 m6	110	10	90	59	16	M20 x 2.5 42 deep	90 m6	170	15	140	95	25	M24 x 3.0 50 deep
M1421	55 m6	110	10	90	59	16	M20 x 2.5 42 deep	100 m6	210	15	180	106	28	M24 x 3.0 50 deep

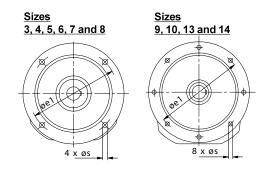
DIMENSIONS - TRIPLE REDUCTION FLANGE MOUNT



Size			Hi	gh Spe	ed shaf	t				Lo	w Spe	ed shaf	t	
Size	d1	L1	L13	L14	t1	u1	w1	d	L	L11	L12	t	u	w1
M0132	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	20 k6	40	4	32	22.5	6	M6 x 1 16 deep
M0232	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	25 k6	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0332	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	25 k6	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0432	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	30 k6	60	4	50	33	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0532	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0632	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0732	19 k6	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6 x 1.0 19 deep	40 k6	80	5	70	43	12	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0832	24 k6	50	5	40	27	6	M8 x 1.25 22 deep	50 k6	100	10	80	53.5	14	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0931	28 k6	60	5	50	31	8	M10 x 1.5 28 deep	60 m6	120	10	100	64	18	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1031	38 k6	80	5	70	41	10	M12 x 1.75 36 deep	70 m6	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1331	55 m6	110	10	90	59	16	M20 x 2.5 42 deep	90 m6	170	15	140	95	25	M24 x 3.0 50 deep
M1431	55 m6	110	10	90	59	16	M20 x 2.5 42 deep	100 m6	210	15	180	106	28	M24 x 3.0 50 deep

DIMENSIONS - QUADRUPLE REDUCTION FLANGE MOUNT





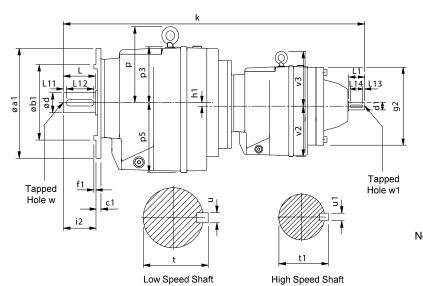
Note: Sizes 03 to 08 are also available as C-Flange (B14) Mounting, please see page 106 for details

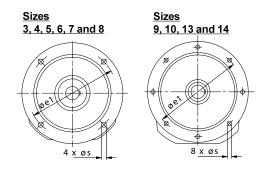
all parallel keys are to DIN 6885

Size	Øa1	Øb1	c1	Øe1	f1	Øg2	h1	l i2	l k	n	р3	p5	s	v2	v3
3126						Øy∠	1111			р	μυ	μS		٧Z	VS
	120	80	10	100	3			50					6.6		
M0342	140	95	10	115	3	140	_	50	503	-	90	91	9	76	_
	160	110	10	130	3.5			50					9		
	200	130	10	165	3.5			50					11		
	140	95	11	115	3			60					9		
M0442	160	110	11	130	3.5	140		60	571	_	93	115	9	91	
1010442	200	130	11	165	3.5	140	-	60] 3/1	_	33	113	11	31	_
	250	180	11	215	4			60					13.5		
	140	95	11	115	3			70					9		
N40540	160	110	11	130	3.5	440		70			93	445	9	91	
M0542	200	130	11	165	3.5	140	-	70	581	-	93	115	11	91	-
	250	180	11	215	4			70]				13.5		
	200	130	11	165	4			70					11		
M0642	250	180	11	215	4	140	14.5	70	602	116	84	130	13.5	91	-
	300	230	11	265	4			70	j l				13.5		
	200	130	11	165	3.5			80					11		
M0742	250	180	11	215	4	140	-	80	639	155	110	140	13.5	91	-
	300	230	11	265	4			80	İ				13.5		
140040	300	230	17	265	4	400		100	754	400	400	400	13.5	445	
M0842	350	250	17	300	5	180	i -	100	751	180	130	182	17.5	115	i -
M0941	450	350	18	400	5	180	-	140	832	198	-	230	18	115	-
M1041	450	350	22	400	5	212	-	140	956	245	-	260	18	140	155
M1341	550	450	25	500	5	212	-	170	1077	288	-	278	18	140	155
M1441	550	450	25	500	5	212	-	210	1192	320	-	318	18	140	155

Size			Н	ligh Spe	ed shaft					L	ow Spee	ed shaft		1
Size	d1	L1	L13	L14	t1	u1	w1	d	L	L11	L12	t	u	w1
M0342	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	25 k6	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0442	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	30 k6	60	4	50	33	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0542	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0642	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0742	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	40 k6	80	5	70	43	12	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0842	19 k6	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6 x 1.0 16 deep	50 k6	100	10	80	53.5	14	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0941	19 k6	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6 x 1.0 16 deep	60 m6	120	10	100	64	18	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1041	24 k6	50	5	40	27	8	M8 x 1.25 19 deep	70 m6	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1341	24 k6	50	5	40	27	8	M8 x 1.25 19 deep	90 m6	170	15	140	95	25	M24 x 3.0 50 deep
M1441	24 k6	50	5	40	27	8	M8 x 1.25 19 deep	100 m6	210	15	180	106	28	M24 x 3.0 50 deep

DIMENSIONS - QUINTUPLE REDUCTION FLANGE MOUNT





Note: Sizes 03 to 08 are also available as C-Flange (B14) Mounting, please see page 106 for details

all parallel keys are to DIN 6885

Size	Øa1	Øb1	с1	Øe1	f1	Øg2	h1	i2	k	р	р3	p5	s	v2	v3
	120	80	10	100	3			50					6.6		
MODEO	140	95	10	115	3	140		50	F40			91	9	70	
M0352	160	110	10	130	3.5	140	-	50	518	-	90	91	9	76	-
	200	130	10	165	3.5			50					11		
	140	95	11	115	3			60					9		
M0452	160	110	11	130	3.5	140		60	584		93	115	9	91	
1010432	200	130	11	165	3.5	140	-	60	304	-	93	113	11	91	-
	250	180	11	215	4			60					13.5		
	140	95	11	115	3			70					9		
M0552	160	110	11	130	3.5	140		70	594		93	115	9	91	
100002	200	130	11	165	3.5	140	-	70	394	-	93	113	11	91	-
	250	180	11	215	4			70					13.5		
	200	130	11	165	4			70					11		
M0652	250	180	11	215	4	140	14.5	70	615	116	84	130	13.5	91	-
	300	230	11	265	4			70					13.5		
	200	130	11	165	3.5			80					11		
M0752	250	180	11	215	4	140	-	80	651	155	110	140	13.5	91	-
	300	230	11	265	4			80					13.5		
M0852	300	230	17	265	4	180	_	100	759	180	130	182	13.5	115	_
100002	350	250	17	300	5	100	_	100	759	100	130	102	17.5	110	_
M0951	450	350	18	400	5	180	-	140	840	198	-	230	18	115	-
M1051	450	350	22	400	5	212	-	140	968	245	-	260	18	140	155
M1351	550	450	25	500	5	212	-	170	1089	288	-	278	18	140	155
M1451	550	450	25	500	5	212	-	210	1204	320	-	318	18	140	155

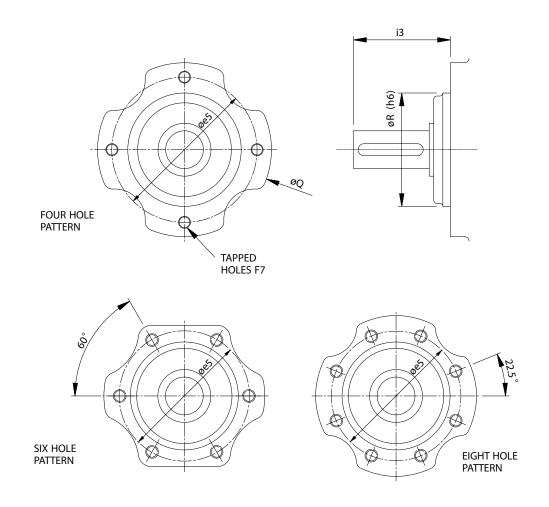
Size			Н	igh Spe	ed shaft					L	ow Spee	ed shaft		
Size	d1	L1	L13	L14	t1	u1	w1	d	L	L11	L12	t	u	w1
M0352	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	25 k6	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0452	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	30 k6	60	4	50	33	8	M10 x 1.5 22 deep
M0552	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0652	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	35 k6	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75 28 deep
M0752	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	40 k6	80	5	70	43	12	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0852	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	50 k6	100	10	80	53.5	14	M16 x 2.0 36 deep
M0951	16 k6	40	4	32	18	5	M5 x 0.8 12 deep	60 m6	120	10	100	64	18	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1051	19 k6	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6 x 1.0 16 deep	70 m6	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20 x 2.5 42 deep
M1351	19 k6	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6 x 1.0 16 deep	90 m6	170	15	140	95	25	M24 x 3.0 50 deep
M1451	19 k6	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6 x 1.0 16 deep	100 m6	210	15	180	106	28	M24 x 3.0 50 deep

DIMENSIONS - C-FLANGE (B14) MOUNTING

Column 9 Entry

E C-Flange (B14) Mounting (For sizes M01 to M08 only)

V Base and C-Flange (B14) Mounting (non standard - special orders only)



2, 3, 4 & 5 Stage Units

SIZE	Øe5	F7	i3	ØQ	ØR
M01	75 pcd	4 Holes M8 x 1.25 12 Deep	54	98	52
M02 / M03	96 pcd	4 Holes M8 x 1.25 15 Deep	62 / 62	115	75
M04 / M05	105 pcd	4 Holes M12 x 1.75 21 Deep	74 / 84	130	85
M06 / M07	124 pcd	6 Holes M12 x 1.75 21 Deep	84 / 94	152	102
M08	170 pcd	8 Holes M12 x 1.75 21 Deep	120	195	145

THERMAL POWER RATINGS

Thermal Ratings kW

Thermal ratings are a measure of the units ability to dissipate heat, if they are exceeded the lubricant may break down resulting in premature gear failure.

Thermal rating are based on an ambient temperature of 20°C, where units are to operate in other ambient temperatures thermal ratings must be adjusted by the following factors

Unit								
Size	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50
All Units	1.57	1.43	1.29	1.14	1.00	0.86	0.71	0.5

Thermal Power (kW) - Two Stage Units

Overall	Type Of	Input						Unit	Size					
Ratios	Cooling	rev/min	M01	M02	M03	M04	M05	M06	M07	M08	M09	M10	M13	M14
		2900				Co	nsult A	pplicat	tion En	gineer	ing			
1.4 to 5.6	Units with no additional	1450	4.1	6	6	9.9	9.9	11.5	14.5	22	31	42	54	73
1.4 (0 5.6	cooling	960	4	5.7	5.7	9.5	9.5	11	13.8	21	30	40	51	70
	·	725	3.9	5.6	5.6	9.2	9.2	10.6	13.4	20	29	39	50	68
		2900	3	4.4	4.4	7.2	7.2	8.3	10.5	16	23	31	39	53
6 2 8 over	Units with	1450	4.1	5.8	5.8	9.8	9.8	11.3	14.2	22	31	42	53	72
0.3 & OVE	8 & over no additiona cooling	960	3.9	5.5	5.5	9.4	9.4	10.8	13.6	21	29	40	50	69
	•	725	3.8	5.4	5.4	9.1	9.1	10.5	13.1	20	28	38	49	67
		2900	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1.4 to 5.6	Units with	1450	ı	-	-	ı	ı	ı	29	44	63	85	107	146
1.4 (0 5.6	Fan cooling	960	1	-	-	1	ı	1	25	39	55	74	94	128
		725	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	33	47	63	81	110
		2900	-	-	-	ı	-	ı	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6.3 & over	Units with	1450	ı	-	-	ı	-	ı	28	43	62	83	105	144
0.3 & 000	Fan cooling	960	-	-	-	-	-	ı	25	38	54	73	92	126
		725	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	33	46	62	79	108

Note: When checking thermal capacities use actual load required to be transmitted, not rating of prime mover.

FAN COOLED UNITS

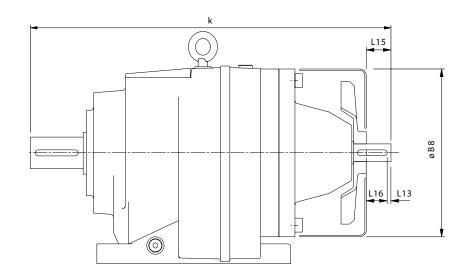
Column 10 Entry

For reducer fan kit modules enter S in column 10 or if used in conjunction with a reducer backstop module kit

Y CW rotation CCW rotation

Dimensions of Fan Cooled Units

Double Reduction Units





Unit Size	ØB8	k	L13	L15	L16
M0722	225	440	5	35	30
M0822	265	555	5	45	40
M0921	320	660	5	65	60
M1021	380	782	10	95	85
M1321	420	907	10	85	75
M1421	480	1022	10	85	75

REDUCER BACKSTOP MODULE

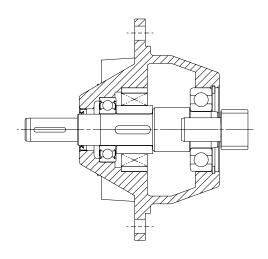
The reducer units listed below can be fitted with an internal backstop, this has no effect of the external unit size. The backstop device incorporates high quality centrifugal lift off sprags which are wear free above the lift off speed (n min). To ensure correct operation input speed must exceed lift off speed.

Suitable for ambient temperature -40°C to + 50°C

Column 10 Entry

For reducer backstop modules enter \boxed{W} for CCW rotation (or \boxed{Z} if used in conjunction with a fan kit) \boxed{X} for CW rotation (or \boxed{Y} if used in conjunction with a fan kit)

Unit Size	Lift off Speed ('n' min) (at inputshaft) (rev/min)	Rated Locking Torque ('T max') (at inputshaft) (Nm)
M0422	800	100
M0522	800	100
M0622	800	100
M0712	670	170
M0722	670	170
M0732	800	100
M0822	670	300
M0832	670	170
M0921	620	940
M0931	670	300
M1021	550	1260
M1031	670	300
M1321	550	2400
M1331	550	2400
M1421	550	2400
M1431	550	2400



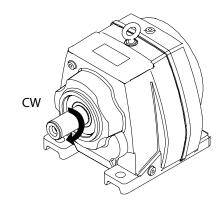
Rotation of outputshaft must be specified when ordering as viewed from the outputshaft end (as shown in the diagram)

CW - Free Rotation - Clockwise

Locked - Anticlockwise

AC - Free Rotation - Anticlockwise

Locked - Clockwise



SHIPPING SPECIFICATION

BASE MOUNT UNITS

UNI		E & No OF RE- ICTIONS	M0122	M0132	M0222	M0232	M0322	M0332	M0342	M0352	M0422	M0432	M0442	M0452	M0522	M0532	M0542	M0552	M0622	M0632	M0642	M0652	M0722
RE	EDUC	ER VERSION	8.2	8.8	12	13	12	13	21.1	21.7	22	22	33	34	22	22	35	36	27	27	40	41	38
	63	Without Motor	8.9	11	12	14	12	14	22	23		24	36	37		24	36	37		29	41	43	
	9	With Motor	13	15	17	18	17	18	26	28		28	40	42		28	40	42		33	45	47	
	71	Without Motor	8.5	10	12	14	12	14	21	23		23	35	37		23	35	37		29	41	42	
	_	With Motor	15	17	19	20	19	20	28	29		30	42	43		30	42	44		35	47	49	
	80A	Without Motor	9.0	12	13	14	13	14	22	23	21	24	36	37	22	24	36	38	27	29	41	43	34
	8	With Motor	19	21	22	24	22	24	31	33	31	33	45	47	31	33	45	47	36	39	51	52	44
	80B	Without Motor	9.0	12	13	14	13	14	22	23	21	24	36	37	22	24	36	38	27	29	41	43	34
	8	With Motor	20	23	24	25	24	25	33	34	32	35	47	48	33	35	47	49	38	40	52	54	45
	808	Without Motor	10	12	13	16	13	15	23	24	22	24	37	38	23	25	37	38	28	30	42	44	35
	6	With Motor	23	25	27	30	27	28	36	38	36	38	50	52	36	38	50	52	41	43	55	57	48
	90L	Without Motor	10	12	13	16	13	15	23	24	22	24	37	38	23	25	37	38	28	30	42	44	35
MOTORISED	6	With Motor	24	26	28	31	28	29	37	39	37	39	51	53	37	39	51	53	42	44	56	58	49
150	100L	Without Motor	12		15		15				25				25				31				38
×	2	With Motor	36		39		39				49				51				54				62
	112M	Without Motor	12		15		15				25				25				31				38
	7	With Motor	43		46		46				56				56				62				69
	132S	Without Motor																					40
	13	With Motor																					88
	32M	Without Motor																					40
	13	With Motor																					92
	160M	Without Motor																					Ш
	16	With Motor																					Ш
	160L	Without Motor																					Ш
	16	With Motor																					Ш

SHIPPING SPECIFICATION

BASE MOUNT UNITS

U		SIZE & No OF DUCTIONS	M0732	M0742	M0752	M0822	M0832	M0842	M0852	M0921	M0931	M0941	M0951	M1021	M1031	M1041	M1051	M1321	M1331	M1341	M1351	M1421	M1431	M1441	M1451
RI	EDUC	CER VERSION	39	48	49	67	74	96	96	114	123	140	140	170	179	204	206	248	270	279	280	360	405	395	396
	80A	Without Motor	39	48	52	73	71	96	99	117	127	145	148		182	194	199			336	342			446	452
	86	With Motor	49	57	61	82	81	106	108	127	137	154	157		192	203	209			346	351			456	461
	В	Without Motor	39	48	52	73	71	96	99	117	127	145	148		182	194	199			336	342			446	452
	80	With Motor	50	59	63	84	82	107	110	128	138	156	159		193	205	210			347	353			457	463
	808	Without Motor	40	48	52	73	72	97	100	117	127	145	149		182	194	200			337	342			445	450
)6	With Motor	53	62	66	86	85	110	113	131	141	159	162		196	208	213			350	356			458	464
	٦	Without Motor	40	48	52	73	72	97	100	117	127	145	149		182	194	200			337	342			445	450
	706	With Motor	54	63	67	87	86	111	114	132	142	160	163		197	209	214			351	357			459	465
	0L	Without Motor	39			73	75	97		117	127	145		163	182	197	203	239	271	340	345	344	394	450	455
	100L	With Motor	63			97	99	121		141	151	169		187	206	221	227	263	295	364	369	368	418	474	479
	112M	Without Motor	43			73	75			117	127			163	182	197	203	239	271	340	345	344	394	450	455
	11,	With Motor	74			104	106			148	158			194	213	228	234	270	302	371	376	375	425	481	486
	32S	Without Motor				72				117				163	182	199		239	271	342	347	344	394	452	
	13.	With Motor				120				165				211	230	247		287	319	390	395	392	442	500	
	32M	Without Motor				72				117				163	182	199		239	271	342	347	344	394	452	
	13,	With Motor				124				169				215	234	251		291	323	394	399	396	446	504	
∩	160M	Without Motor				72				124				172	189			247	279			357	402		
N	16(With Motor				153				205				253	270			328	360			438	483		
MOTORISED	0	Without Motor				72				124				172	189			247	279			357	402		
I ≥	160L	With Motor				167				219				267	284			342	374			452	497		
	80M	Without Motor								124				172	189			247	279			357	402		
1	18(With Motor								291				339	356			414	446			524	569		
	80L	Without Motor								124				172	189			247	279			357	402		
	18	With Motor								305				353	370			428	460			538	583		
	0L	Without Motor								124				172				247	279			357	402		
	2001	With Motor								356				404				479	511			589	634		
	55	Without Motor								138				186				261	293			371	416		
	22	With Motor								425				473				548	580			658	703		
	ΜS	Without Motor								138				186				261	293			371	416		
	225M	With Motor								460				508				583	615			693	738		
İ	M	Without Motor																310				420			
	250M	With Motor																695				805			
	SC	Without Motor																310				420			
	280S	With Motor																820				930			
	Σ	Without Motor																310				420			
	280M	With Motor																910				1020			

























benzlers* radicon*

Benzlers

Denmark +45 36 340300 Finland +358 9 3401716 Germany +49 800 3504000 Italy +39 02 824 3511 Sweden +46 42 186800 The Netherlands +31 77 3245900 www.benzlers.com

Radicon

Thailand +66 38459044 United Kingdom +44 1484 465800 USA +1 847 5939910 www.radicon.com

CONTACT US

AUSTRALIA

Radicon Transmission (Australia) PTY Ltd

Australia

Tel: +61 421 822 315

EUROPE

Benzler TBA BV

Jachthavenweg 2 NL-5928 NT Venlo

Germany

Tel: 0800 350 40 00 Fax: 0800 350 40 01

Italy

Tel: +39 02 824 3511

Netherlands & the rest of Europe Tel: +31 77 324 59 00

Fax: +31 77 324 59 01

DENMARK

Benzler Transmission A/S

Dalager 1 DK-2605 Brøndby, Denmark

Tel: +45 36 34 03 00 Fax: +45 36 77 02 42

FINLAND

Oy Benzler AB

Vanha Talvitie 3C FI-00580 Helsingfors, Finland

Tel: +358 9 340 1716 Fax: +358 10 296 2072

INDIA

Elecon. Engineering Company Ltd.

Anand Sojitra Road Vallabh Vidyanagar 388120 Gujarat India

Tel: +91 2692 236513 Fax: +91 2692 227484

SWEDEN & NORWAY

AB Benzlers

Porfyrgatan 254 68 Helsingborg Sweden

Tel: +46 42 18 68 00 Fax: +46 42 21 88 03

THAILAND

Radicon Transmission (Thailand) Ltd

700/43 Moo 6 Amata Nakorn Industrial Estate Tumbol Klongtumru Muang, Chonburi 20000 Thailand

Tel: +66 3845 9044 Fax: +66 3821 3655

UNITED KINGDOM

Radicon Transmission UK Ltd

Unit J3

Lowfields Business Park, Lowfields Way, Elland West Yorkshire, HX5 9DA

Tel: +44 1484 465 800 Fax: +44 1484 465 801

USA

Radicon Drive Systems, Inc.

1599 Lunt Avenue Elk Grove Village Chicago Illinois 60007 USA

Tel: +1 847 593 9910 Fax: +1 847 593 9950